

1928

# Calendar 1928

	JUNE	MAY	APRIL	MARCH	FEB.	JAN.	1928
							SUN.
	3	4	5	6	7	8	1
	10	11	12	13	14	15	2
	17	18	19	20	21	22	3
	24	25	26	27	28	29	4
	27	28	29	30	31		5
							6
							7
							8
							9
							10
							11
							12
							13
							14
							15
							16
							17
							18
							19
							20
							21
							22
							23
							24
							25
							26
							27
							28
							29
							30
							31

	DEC.	NOV.	OCT.	SEPT.	AUG.	JULY	1928
							SUN.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	1
	8	9	10	11	12	13	2
	15	16	17	18	19	20	3
	22	23	24	25	26	27	4
	29	30	31				5
							6
							7
							8
							9
							10
							11
							12
							13
							14
							15
							16
							17
							18
							19
							20
							21
							22
							23
							24
							25
							26
							27
							28
							29
							30
							31

## Postage

CLASSIFICATION	DOMESTIC	FOREIGN
Letters, First Class Matter..	2c. per oz. <sup>oo</sup>	o
Post Cards (Private) .....	2c. each	o
Postal Cards (Government) ..	1c. each	o
Newspapers, Magazines, .....	2c. for each 2 ozs.*	o
Periodicals, .....	14c. for each 2 ozs.†*	o
Circulars and miscellaneous printed matter, also mds., ..	Zonerate: apply	o
Merchandise catalogs, etc., ..		o
over 4 ozs. ....		

**REGISTRY FEE.** In addition to postage, Foreign 10c. Domestic first-class and sealed fourth-class mail prepaid with first-class postage, indemnified for \$50.00 or less, fee 15c.; \$100.00 or less, 20c. Return receipt 3c. extra.

**Drop letters, 1c. per oz.**  
 †The rate on printed books or catalogs having 24 or more pages, seeds, bulbs, etc., weighing 8 ozs. or less, is 1c. for each 2 ozs. or fraction thereof.

\*Limit of weight, 8 ozs. Over 8 ozs. subject to 4th class rates.

For foreign rates and conditions, inquire at Post Office.

**DOMESTIC: SPECIAL DELIVERY.**—A special delivery stamp or ten cents' worth of ordinary stamps and the words "Special Delivery" marked on the envelope or wrapper, in addition to the regular postage, secures the special delivery of any piece of mail matter weighing not more than 2 lbs. including parcel post packages, within one mile of any U. S. post office. On mail matter weighing more than 2 lbs., but not more than 10 lbs., 15c.; over 10 lbs., 20c.

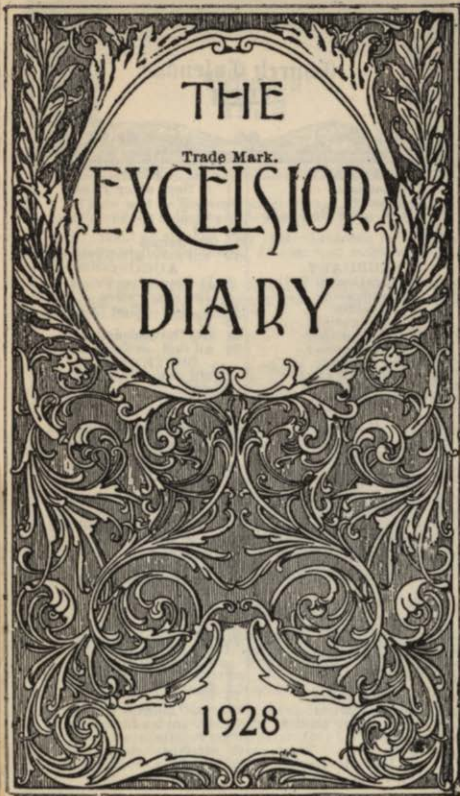
**RE-Forwarding.**—First-class matter (letters, postal cards, etc.) will be forwarded without extra postage. Other matter requires a new prepayment of postage.

Mail matter for Hawaii, Porto Rico, the Philippines, The Island of Guam and Tutuila, the "Canal Zone," and the Virgin Islands of U. S., is subject to domestic rates and conditions.

**DOMESTIC PARCEL POST.**—Merchandise may be sent by domestic parcel post, the rates depending on weight and distance, concerning which inquire at Post Office.

Subject to change after going to press.





## Church Calendar 1928

<b>JANUARY</b>	
1	Circumcision
6	Epiphany
8	1 Sun. after Epiphany
15	ii " " "
22	iii " " "
29	iv " " "
<b>FEBRUARY</b>	
2	Purification, B. V. M.
6	Septuagesima
12	Sexagesima
19	Quinquagesima
21	Shrove Tuesday
22	Ash Wednesday
25	Quadragesima
25	1 Sunday in Lent
<b>MARCH</b>	
4	ii Sunday in Lent
11	iii " " "
18	iv " " "
25	v " " "
25	Annunciation
<b>APRIL</b>	
1	Palm Sunday
6	Good Friday
8	Easter Sunday
15	Low
22	ii Sunday after Easter
23	St. George's Day
25	St. Mark's Day
29	iii Sunday after Easter
<b>MAY</b>	
1	St. Philip & St. James
4	iv Sun. after Easter
13	Ascension Sunday
17	Ascension (Holy) Thu.
20	Sun. after Ascension
27	Whitsun, (Pentecost)
<b>JUNE</b>	
3	Trinity Sunday
7	Corpus Christi
10	i Sun. after Trinity
17	ii " " "
24	iii " " "
24	St. John the Baptist
29	Sts. Peter & Paul

<b>JULY</b>	
1	iv Sun. after Trinity
8	v " " "
15	vi " " "
22	vii " " "
25	St. James
29	viii Sun. after Trinity
<b>AUGUST</b>	
5	ix Sun. after Trinity
6	Transfiguration
12	x Sun. after Trinity
19	xi " " "
24	St. Bartholomew
26	xii Sun. after Trinity
<b>SEPTEMBER</b>	
2	xiii Sun. after Trinity
9	xiv " " "
16	xv " " "
23	xvi " " "
29	St. Michael & All Angels
30	xvii Sun. after Trinity
<b>OCTOBER</b>	
7	xviii Sun. after Trinity
14	xix " " "
21	xx " " "
28	xxi " " "
28	Sts. Simon and Jude
<b>NOVEMBER</b>	
1	All Saints
2	All Souls
4	xxii Sun. after Trinity
11	xxiii " " "
18	xxiv " " "
25	xxv " " "
29	Thanksgiving Day
30	St. Andrew's Day
<b>DECEMBER</b>	
2	i Sunday in Advent
9	ii " " "
16	iii " " "
21	St. Thomas
23	iv Sunday in Advent
25	Christmas
26	St. Stephen
27	St. John the Evangelist
28	Holy Innocents 1st

## Eclipses 1928

There will be five eclipses this year, three of the sun and two of the moon, as follows:

I. Total of the sun May 19th. Invisible in America. Partially visible in South Africa and extreme South America.

II. Total of the moon June 3rd. Wholly invisible in Eastern U. S. and partially visible in the west, as follows, in Pacific Standard time:

Partial begins 2:18 A. M. Total begins 3:31 A. M. Middle, 4:09 A. M.

Total ends 4:48 A. M. or about 6 minutes after the rising of the sun and setting of the moon. Add 1 hour for Mountain Standard Time and 2 hours for Central Standard time.

III. Partial of the sun June 17th. Very small and visible only in the far north of the Eastern continent.

IV. Partial of the sun November 12th. Invisible in America; visible very generally on the Eastern continent.

V. Total of the moon November 27th. Visible throughout America as follows: Eastern Standard Time. Partial begins 2:24 A. M. Total begins 3:33 A. M. Middle 4:01 A. M. Total ends 4:29 A. M. Partial ends 5:39 A. M. Subtract 1 hour for Central S. T., 2 hours for Mountain or Western S. T., 3 hours for Pacific S. T., and add 1 hour for Atlantic S. T.

## THE PLANETS

**MORNING STARS:** MERCURY, until Jan. 9th and from Feb. 24th to May 3rd, June 29th to Aug. 16th, and Oct. 24th to Dec. 18th. VENUS, until July 1st. MARS, until Sept. 14. JUPITER, from April 6th to Aug. 1st. SATURN, until March 9th and after Dec. 13th.

**EVENING STARS:** MERCURY, from Jan. 9th to Feb. 24th, May 3rd to June 29th, Aug. 16th to October 24th, and after Dec. 18th. VENUS, after July 1st. MARS, after Sept. 14th. JUPITER, from April 6th and after Aug. 1st. SATURN, from March 9th to Dec. 13th.

# January, 1928

MOON'S PHASES	East. Time	Cent. Time	West. Time
☾ Full Moon... 7th	1 h. 8 m.	0 h. 8 m.	11 h. 8 (0)
☾ Last Quarter 14th	4 h. 16 m.	3 h. 14 m.	2 h. 14 m.
☾ New Moon... 22nd	3 h. 19 m.	2 h. 19 m.	1 h. 19 m.
☾ First Quarter 29th	2 h. 26 m.	1 h. 26 m.	0 h. 26 m.

New York City, Phila.,  
Conn., New Jersey,  
Pa., O., Ind. and Ill.

Boston, New England,  
New York, Mich., Wis.,  
Iowa and Oregon

MEAN TIME			Stan. Time	DAY OF MONTH	DAY OF WEEK	MEAN TIME			Stan. Time
Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon R. a.s.	H.W. N.Y. Gv. Id.			Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon R. a.s.	H.W. Boston C.W.P. 5
7 25	4 43	48	2 27	1	S.	7 30	4 38	49	5 43
7 25	4 44	2	3 41	2	Mo.	7 30	4 39	2	6 15
7 25	4 45	3 15	4 50	3	Tu.	7 30	4 40	3 18	7 15
7 25	4 46	4 31	5 52	4	We.	7 30	4 41	4 35	8 14
7 25	4 47	5 47	6 51	5	Th.	7 30	4 42	5 51	9 12
7 25	4 48	7 13	8 4	6	Fri.	7 29	4 43	7 13	10 8
7 25	4 49	8 11	9 4	7	Sa.	7 29	4 44	8 11	11 1
7 24	4 50	9 19	10 5	8	S.	7 29	4 45	9 19	11 54
7 24	4 51	10 25	11 11	9	Mo.	7 29	4 46	10 25	12 44
7 24	4 52	11 31	12 17	10	Tu.	7 29	4 47	11 31	1 32
7 24	4 53	12 38	1 15	11	We.	7 29	4 48	12 38	2 20
7 23	4 54	1 45	2 12	12	Th.	7 28	4 50	1 45	3 7
7 23	4 55	2 52	3 12	13	Fri.	7 28	4 51	2 52	3 55
7 23	4 56	3 59	4 14	14	Sa.	7 28	4 52	3 59	4 44
7 22	4 57	5 6	5 17	15	S.	7 27	4 53	5 6	5 35
7 22	4 58	6 13	6 20	16	Mo.	7 27	4 54	6 13	6 30
7 21	5 0	7 20	7 23	17	Tu.	7 26	4 55	7 20	7 15
7 21	5 1	8 27	8 26	18	We.	7 26	4 56	8 27	8 14
7 21	5 2	9 34	9 30	19	Th.	7 25	4 58	9 34	9 17
7 20	5 3	10 41	10 37	20	Fri.	7 24	4 59	10 41	10 3
7 19	5 4	11 48	11 44	21	Sa.	7 24	5 0	11 48	10 3
7 18	5 5	12 55	12 51	22	S.	7 23	5 1	12 55	10 40
7 17	5 7	1 5	1 5	23	Mo.	7 22	5 3	1 5	11 50
7 17	5 8	2 12	2 12	24	Tu.	7 22	5 4	2 12	12 14
7 16	5 9	3 19	3 19	25	We.	7 21	5 5	3 19	12 59
7 16	5 10	4 26	4 26	26	Th.	7 21	5 6	4 26	1 46
7 15	5 11	5 33	5 33	27	Fri.	7 19	5 8	5 33	2 34
7 14	5 13	6 40	6 40	28	Sa.	7 18	5 9	6 40	3 26
7 13	5 14	7 47	7 47	29	S.	7 17	5 10	7 47	4 22
7 12	5 15	8 54	8 54	30	Mo.	7 16	5 12	8 54	5 22
7 12	5 16	10 1	10 1	31	Tu.	7 15	5 13	10 1	6 26

The High Water is for the day; the night H. W. will be 12 h. earlier or later, and L. W. 6 h.  
Heavy figures, 12 noon to 12 midnight. 1-28

# February, 1928

MOON'S PHASES	East. Time	Cent. Time	West. Time
☾ Full Moon... 5th	3 h. 11 m.	2 h. 11 m.	1 h. 11 m.
☾ Last Quarter 13th	2 h. 5 m.	1 h. 5 m.	0 h. 5 m.
☾ New Moon... 21st	4 h. 41 m.	3 h. 41 m.	2 h. 41 m.
☾ First Quarter 27th	10 h. 21 m.	9 h. 21 m.	8 h. 21 m.

New York City, Phila.,  
Conn., New Jersey,  
Pa., O., Ind. and Ill.

Boston, New England,  
New York, Mich., Wis.,  
Iowa and Oregon

MEAN TIME			Stan. Time	DAY OF MONTH	DAY OF WEEK	MEAN TIME			Stan. Time
Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon R. a.s.	H.W. N.Y. Gv. Id.			Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon R. a.s.	H.W. Boston C.W.P. 5
7 11	5 18	3 32	4 43	1	We.	7 14	5 14	3 36	6 50
7 10	5 19	4 42	5 47	2	Th.	7 13	5 15	4 47	7 53
7 9	5 20	5 46	6 44	3	Fri.	7 12	5 16	5 51	8 55
7 7	5 21	6 45	7 3	4	Sa.	7 11	5 18	6 45	9 54
7 6	5 22	7 51	8 5	5	S.	7 10	5 19	7 51	10 48
7 5	5 23	8 56	9 15	6	Mo.	7 9	5 21	8 56	11 38
7 4	5 25	10 1	10 19	7	Tu.	7 8	5 22	10 1	12 25
7 3	5 26	11 1	11 19	8	We.	7 6	5 23	11 1	1 9
7 2	5 27	12 1	12 19	9	Th.	7 5	5 24	12 1	1 57
7 1	5 28	1 13	1 13	10	Fri.	7 4	5 25	1 13	2 34
7 0	5 30	1 13	1 13	11	Sa.	7 2	5 26	1 13	3 18
6 58	5 31	2 13	2 13	12	S.	7 1	5 28	2 13	4 3
6 57	5 32	3 13	3 13	13	Mo.	7 0	5 29	3 13	4 51
6 56	5 34	4 13	4 13	14	Tu.	6 59	5 30	4 13	5 43
6 55	5 35	5 13	5 13	15	We.	6 57	5 32	5 13	6 37
6 53	5 36	6 13	6 13	16	Th.	6 56	5 33	6 13	7 30
6 52	5 37	7 13	7 13	17	Fri.	6 54	5 35	7 13	8 21
6 51	5 39	8 20	8 20	18	Sa.	6 53	5 36	8 20	9 12
6 49	5 40	9 26	9 26	19	S.	6 52	5 38	9 26	10 3
6 48	5 41	10 32	10 32	20	Mo.	6 50	5 39	10 32	10 21
6 46	5 43	11 38	11 38	21	Tu.	6 48	5 40	11 38	11 8
6 45	5 44	12 44	12 44	22	We.	6 47	5 42	12 44	11 41
6 44	5 45	1 49	1 49	23	Th.	6 45	5 43	1 49	12 41
6 42	5 46	2 55	2 55	24	Fri.	6 44	5 45	2 55	1 29
6 41	5 48	4 0	4 0	25	Sa.	6 42	5 46	4 0	2 19
6 39	5 49	5 6	5 6	26	S.	6 41	5 47	5 6	3 10
6 38	5 50	6 12	6 12	27	Mo.	6 40	5 49	6 12	4 6
6 37	5 51	7 18	7 18	28	Tu.	6 38	5 50	7 18	5 6
6 37	5 52	8 24	8 24	29	We.	6 37	5 51	8 24	6 28

The High Water is for the day; the night H. W. will be 12 h. earlier or later, and L. W. 6 h.  
Heavy figures, 12 noon to 12 midnight. 2-28



# March, 1928

MOON'S PHASES	East. Time	Cent. Time	West. Time
Full Moon... 6th	6 h. 27 m.	4 h. 27 m.	8 h. 27 m.
Last Quarter 14th	10 h. 30 m.	8 h. 20 m.	1 h. 25 m.
New Moon... 21st	3 h. 29 m.	3 h. 29 m.	5 h. 29 m.
First Quarter 28th	6 h. 54 m.	4 h. 54 m.	8 h. 54 m.

New York City, Phila., Conn., New Jersey, Pa., O., Ind. and Ill.				Boston, New England, New York, Mich., Wis., Iowa and Oregon			
MEAN TIME				MEAN TIME			
Sun	Sun	Moon	Stan.	Sun	Sun	Moon	Stan.
rises	sets	n. a.s.	Time	rises	sets	n. a.s.	Time
6 35	5 53	3 37	4 41	1	Th.	6 35	5 51
6 34	5 53	4 36	5 42	2	Fri.	6 35	5 52
6 32	5 54	5 23	6 2 3	3	Sa.	6 33	5 53
6 30	5 55	6 0	6 52	4	S.	6 31	5 54
6 29	5 56	rises	7 36	5	Mo.	6 30	5 55
6 27	5 57	6 9	8 17	6	Th.	6 28	5 56
6 25	5 58	7 12	8 38	7	We.	6 26	5 57
6 24	5 59	8 12	9 28	8	Th.	6 25	5 58
6 22	5 59	9 12	10 0	9	Fri.	6 23	5 59
6 21	6 0	10 11	10 30	10	Sa.	6 21	6 0
6 19	6 2	11 13	11 0	11	S.	6 20	6 2
6 17	6 3	morn	11 35	12	Mo.	6 18	6 3
6 16	6 4	10	12 20	13	We.	6 16	6 4
6 14	6 5	1 10	1 20	14	We.	6 14	6 5
6 12	6 6	2 15	2 59	15	Th.	6 13	6 6
6 11	6 6	3 10	4 7	16	Fri.	6 11	6 6
6 9	6 9	3 59	5 6	17	Sa.	6 9	6 9
6 7	6 10	4 43	5 54	18	S.	6 7	6 10
6 6	6 11	5 21	6 7	19	Mo.	6 6	6 11
6 4	6 12	5 54	6 51	20	We.	6 4	6 12
6 2	6 13	sets	7 35	21	Th.	6 2	6 13
6 1	6 14	5 7 19	8 18	22	Th.	6 1	6 14
5 59	6 15	8 35	9 1	23	Fri.	5 59	6 15
5 58	6 16	9 54	9 47	24	Sa.	5 57	6 16
5 56	6 17	11 11	10 35	25	S.	5 55	6 17
5 54	6 18	morn	11 31	26	Mo.	5 53	6 18
5 52	6 19	26	12 39	27	Tu.	5 52	6 19
5 51	6 20	1 35	2 0	28	We.	5 50	6 20
5 49	6 21	2 34	3 21	29	Th.	5 48	6 21
5 47	6 22	3 23	4 31	30	Fri.	5 46	6 22
5 45	6 23	4 3	5 29	31	Sat.	5 44	6 23

The High Water is for the day; the night H. W. will be 12 h. earlier or later, and L. W. 6 h.  
Heavy figures, 12 noon to 12 midnight.

3-28

# April, 1928

MOON'S PHASES	East. Time	Cent. Time	West. Time
Full Moon... 4th	10 h. 35 m.	9 h. 35 m.	8 h. 35 m.
Last Quarter 13th	3 h. 9 m.	2 h. 9 m.	1 h. 9 m.
New Moon... 20th	0 h. 25 m.	11 h. 25 (19)	10 h. 25 (19)
First Quarter 26th	4 h. 42 m.	3 h. 42 m.	2 h. 42 m.

New York City, Phila., Conn., New Jersey, Pa., O., Ind. and Ill.				Boston, New England, New York, Mich., Wis., Iowa and Oregon			
MEAN TIME				MEAN TIME			
Sun	Sun	Moon	Stan.	Sun	Sun	Moon	Stan.
rises	sets	n. a.s.	Time	rises	sets	n. a.s.	Time
5 44	6 24	4 35	6 17	1	S.	5 43	6 25
5 42	6 26	5 5	6 53	2	Mo.	5 41	6 27
5 41	6 27	5 28	7 14	3	Tu.	5 40	6 28
5 39	6 28	rises	7 52	4	We.	5 38	6 29
5 37	6 29	7 2	8 27	5	Th.	5 36	6 30
5 36	6 30	8 2	8 59	6	Fri.	5 35	6 31
5 34	6 31	9 3	9 29	7	Sa.	5 33	6 32
5 33	6 32	10 4	9 56	8	S.	5 31	6 33
5 31	6 33	11 6	10 25	9	Mo.	5 30	6 34
5 30	6 34	morn	10 59	10	Tu.	5 28	6 36
5 28	6 35	11 32	11 42	11	We.	5 26	6 37
5 26	6 36	1 2	12 36	12	Th.	5 25	6 38
5 25	6 37	1 53	1 49	13	Fri.	5 23	6 39
5 24	6 38	2 38	2 17	14	Sa.	5 21	6 40
5 22	6 39	3 16	4 24	15	S.	5 20	6 41
5 20	6 40	3 51	5 20	16	Mo.	5 18	6 42
5 19	6 41	4 21	6 8	17	Tu.	5 16	6 43
5 17	6 42	4 49	6 23	18	We.	5 15	6 45
5 16	6 43	5 18	7 12	19	Th.	5 13	6 46
5 14	6 44	sets	8 0	20	Fri.	5 12	6 47
5 13	6 45	8 48	8 49	21	Sa.	5 10	6 48
5 11	6 46	10 7	9 38	22	S.	5 9	6 49
5 10	6 47	11 22	10 31	23	Mo.	5 7	6 50
5 8	6 48	morn	11 30	24	Tu.	5 6	6 51
5 7	6 49	27	12 39	25	We.	5 4	6 52
5 6	6 50	1 22	1 32	26	Th.	5 3	6 53
5 4	6 51	2 5	3 5	27	Fri.	5 1	6 55
5 3	6 52	2 40	4 9	28	Sat.	5 0	6 56
5 2	6 53	10	5 4	29	Mo.	4 58	6 57
5 0	6 55	3 34	5 50	30	Tu.	4 57	6 58

The High Water is for the day; the night H. W. will be 12 h. earlier or later, and L. W. 6 h.  
Heavy figures, 12 noon to 12 midnight.

4-28

# May, 1928

MOON'S PHASES	East. Time	Cent. Time	West. Time
☾ Full Moon .. 4th	3 h 42 m	2 h 12 m	1 h 12 m
☾ Last Quarter 12th	3 h 50 m	2 h 50 m	1 h 50 m
☾ New Moon .. 19th	8 h 14 m	7 h 14 m	6 h 14 m
☾ First Quarter 26th	4 h 12 m	3 h 12 m	2 h 12 m

New York City, Phila.,  
Conn., New Jersey,  
Pa., O., Ind. and Ill.

MEAN TIME				Stan. Time	DAY OF WEEK	MEAN TIME				Stan. Time
Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon s. a. s.	H.W. N.Y. Gv. Isl.			Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon s. a. s.	H.W. Boston CWP. 5	
4 50	6 56	3 56	6 6	1	Tu.	4 56	7 0	3 57	8 59	
4 58	6 57	4 19	6 47	2	We.	4 54	7 1	4 19	9 43	
4 56	6 58	4 40	7 25	3	Th.	4 53	7 2	4 39	10 23	
4 55	6 59	rises	8 0	4	Fr.	4 52	7 3	rises	11 2	
4 54	7 0	7 56	8 34	5	Sa.	4 51	7 4	8 0	11 40	
4 53	7 1	8 59	9 3	6	S.	4 49	7 5	9 3	12 18	
4 52	7 2	9 58	9 32	7	Mo.	4 48	7 6	10 3	12 58	
4 51	7 3	10 57	10 2	8	Tu.	4 47	7 7	11 2	1 40	
4 49	7 4	11 56	10 36	9	We.	4 46	7 8	11 55	2 25	
4 48	7 5	morn	11 19	10	Th.	4 44	7 9	morn	3 13	
4 47	8 6	5 55	12 13	11	Fr.	4 43	7 10	sets	4 5	
4 46	7 7	1 15	11 5	12	Sa.	4 42	7 11	1 19	4 59	
4 45	7 8	1 50	2 29	13	S.	4 41	7 12	1 53	5 54	
4 44	7 9	2 20	3 40	14	Mo.	4 40	7 13	2 22	6 9	
4 43	7 10	2 48	4 40	15	Tu.	4 39	7 14	2 49	7 8	
4 42	7 11	3 15	5 35	16	We.	4 38	7 15	3 15	8 4	
4 41	7 12	3 43	6 24	17	Th.	4 37	7 16	3 42	8 59	
4 40	7 13	4 14	7 14	18	Fr.	4 36	7 17	4 12	9 53	
4 39	7 14	sets	7 44	19	Sa.	4 35	7 18	sets	10 45	
4 38	7 15	8 57	8 38	20	S.	4 34	7 19	9 2	11 40	
4 37	7 16	10 11	9 31	21	Mo.	4 33	7 20	10 16	12 37	
4 37	7 17	11 13	10 27	22	Tu.	4 32	7 21	11 18	1 31	
4 36	7 18	morn	11 28	23	We.	4 31	7 22	morn	2 19	
4 36	7 19	2	12 29	24	Th.	4 31	7 23	7	3 30	
4 35	7 20	41	1 34	25	Fr.	4 30	7 24	45	4 33	
4 34	7 20	1 12	2 38	26	Sa.	4 29	7 25	1 15	5 34	
4 34	7 21	1 30	3 36	27	S.	4 29	7 26	1 41	6 50	
4 33	7 22	2 3	4 29	28	Mo.	4 28	7 27	2 4	8 49	
4 32	7 23	2 25	5 16	29	Tu.	4 27	7 28	2 25	7 42	
4 32	7 23	2 47	6 38	30	We.	4 27	7 28	2 46	8 29	
4 31	7 24	3 8	7 36	31	Th.	4 26	7 29	3 6	9 12	

The High Water is for the day; the night H. W. will be 12 h.  
earlier or later, and L. W. 6 h.  
Heavy figures, 12 noon to 12 midnight. 5-23

# June, 1928

MOON'S PHASES	East. Time	Cent. Time	West. Time
☾ Full Moon .. 3rd	7 h 13 m	6 h 13 m	5 h 13 m
☾ Last Quarter 11th	0 h 51 m	11 h 51(10)	11 h 51(10)
☾ New Moon .. 17th	3 h 42 m	2 h 42 m	1 h 42 m
☾ First Quarter 24th	5 h 47 m	4 h 47 m	3 h 47 m

New York City, Phila.,  
Conn., New Jersey,  
Pa., O., Ind. and Ill.

MEAN TIME				Stan. Time	DAY OF MONTH	MEAN TIME				Stan. Time
Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon s. a. s.	H.W. N.Y. Gv. Isl.			Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon s. a. s.	H.W. Boston CWP. 5	
4 31	7 24	3 32	6 56	1	Fr.	4 25	7 30	3 29	9 52	
4 30	7 25	3 59	7 32	2	Sa.	4 25	7 30	3 56	10 31	
4 30	7 26	rises	8 9	3	S.	4 25	7 31	rises	11 10	
4 30	7 26	8 51	8 44	4	Mo.	4 24	7 32	8 56	11 49	
4 29	7 27	9 45	9 15	5	Tu.	4 24	7 32	9 59	12 29	
4 29	7 28	10 34	9 48	6	We.	4 24	7 33	10 39	1 12	
4 29	7 28	11 16	10 23	7	Th.	4 23	7 33	11 29	1 58	
4 29	7 29	11 51	11 5	8	Fr.	4 23	7 34	11 55	2 46	
4 28	7 30	morn	11 54	9	Sa.	4 23	7 35	morn	3 36	
4 28	7 30	22	12 50	10	S.	4 23	7 36	25	4 29	
4 28	7 31	50	1 53	11	Mo.	4 22	7 37	52	5 22	
4 28	7 31	1 16	2 59	12	Tu.	4 22	7 37	1 17	6 18	
4 28	7 32	1 43	4 3	13	We.	4 22	7 37	2 42	7 40	
4 28	7 32	2 11	5 5	14	Th.	4 22	7 38	2 10	7 39	
4 28	7 32	2 42	6 28	15	Fr.	4 22	7 38	2 40	8 35	
4 28	7 33	3 17	6 32	16	Sa.	4 22	7 38	3 14	9 23	
4 28	7 33	4 3	7 30	17	S.	4 22	7 39	3 59	10 27	
4 28	7 33	sets	8 27	18	Mo.	4 22	7 39	sets	11 23	
4 28	7 34	9 22	9 22	19	Tu.	4 22	7 39	9 57	12 17	
4 29	7 34	10 37	10 17	20	We.	4 23	7 40	10 41	1 14	
4 29	7 34	11 13	11 13	21	Th.	4 23	7 40	11 16	2 10	
4 29	7 34	11 42	12 9	22	Fr.	4 23	7 40	11 44	3 8	
4 29	7 34	morn	1 5 23	23	Sa.	4 23	7 40	morn	4 4	
4 29	7 34	8	2 0	24	S.	4 23	7 40	8	5 0	
4 30	7 35	28	2 54	25	Mo.	4 24	7 41	29	5 54	
4 30	7 35	51	3 45	26	Tu.	4 24	7 41	50	6 14	
4 30	7 35	1 13	4 33	27	We.	4 24	7 41	1 11	7 7	
4 31	7 35	1 34	5 19	28	Th.	4 25	7 40	1 31	7 55	
4 31	7 35	2 2	6 1	29	Fr.	4 25	7 40	1 59	8 39	
4 32	7 35	2 32	6 23	30	Sa.	4 26	7 40	2 28	9 22	

The High Water is for the day; the night H. W. will be 12 h.  
earlier or later, and L. W. 6 h.  
Heavy figures, 12 noon to 12 midnight. 6-28

# July, 1928

MOON'S PHASES	East. Time	Cent. Time	West. Time
Full Moon. 2nd	9 H. 48 M.	8 H. 48 M.	7 H. 48 M.
Last Quarter 10th	7 H. 16 M.	6 H. 16 M.	5 H. 16 M.
New Moon. 16th	11 H. 35 M.	10 H. 35 M.	9 H. 35 M.
First Quarter 24th	9 H. 38 M.	8 H. 38 M.	7 H. 38 M.

New York City, Phila., Conn., New Jersey, Pa., O., Ind. and Ill.				Boston, New England, New York, Mich., Wis., Iowa and Oregon			
MEAN TIME		Stan. Time	DAY OF MONTH	MEAN TIME		Stan. Time	DAY OF MONTH
Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon a.s.a.	H.W. N.Y. Gv. Isl.	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon a.s.a.	H.W. Boston CWPr. 5
4 32	7 35	3 8	7 6	4 26	7 40	3 3	10 3
4 32	7 35	rises	7 45	4 26	7 40	rises	10 43
4 33	7 34	8 32	8 24	4 27	7 40	8 37	11 23
4 33	7 34	9 16	8 59	4 28	7 40	9 21	12 5
4 34	7 34	9 54	9 34	4 29	7 39	9 55	12 41
4 35	7 34	10 25	10 10	4 29	7 39	10 28	1 31
4 35	7 33	10 54	10 50	4 30	7 39	10 56	2 18
4 36	7 33	11 20	11 36	4 30	7 38	11 21	3 7
4 37	7 33	11 46	12 27	4 31	7 38	11 46	3 58
4 37	7 32	morn	1 24	4 32	7 38	morn	4 32
4 38	7 32	11	2 28	4 33	7 37	10	5 19
4 39	7 31	40	3 35	4 33	7 37	38	6 20
4 39	7 31	14	4 42	4 34	7 36	111	7 19
4 40	7 30	1 33	5 45	4 35	7 36	1 49	8 18
4 41	7 30	2 42	6 18	4 36	7 35	2 38	9 17
4 42	7 29	3 40	7 19	4 37	7 34	3 34	10 13
4 43	7 28	sets	8 16	4 37	7 34	sets	11 7
4 44	7 27	9 8	9 19	4 38	7 33	9 12	12 0
4 44	7 27	9 40	10 1	4 39	7 32	9 43	12 52
4 45	7 26	10 17	10 50	4 40	7 31	10 9	1 44
4 46	7 26	10 31	11 38	4 41	7 30	10 32	2 34
4 47	7 25	10 53	12 26	4 42	7 30	10 53	3 25
4 48	7 24	11 15	1 16	4 43	7 29	11 14	4 19
4 48	7 23	11 38	2 5	4 44	7 28	11 36	5 6
4 49	7 23	morn	2 55	4 45	7 27	11 59	5 56
4 50	7 22	2	3 46	4 46	7 26	morn	6 25
4 51	7 21	81	4 36	4 47	7 25	27	7 10
4 52	7 20	1 4	5 23	4 48	7 24	1 0	8 07
4 53	7 19	1 44	5 52	4 49	7 23	1 39	8 54
4 54	7 18	2 31	6 38	4 50	7 22	2 25	9 37
4 55	7 17	3 26	7 20	4 51	7 21	3 20	10 20

The High Water is for the day; the night H. W. will be 12 h. earlier or later, and L. W. 6 h.  
Heavy figures, 12 noon to 12 midnight.

7-28

# August, 1928

MOON'S PHASES	East. Time	Cent. Time	West. Time
Full Moon. 1st	10 H. 30 M.	9 H. 30 M.	8 H. 30 M.
Last Quarter 8th	11 H. 24 M.	10 H. 24 M.	9 H. 24 M.
New Moon. 15th	8 H. 49 M.	7 H. 49 M.	6 H. 49 M.
First Quarter 23rd	3 H. 21 M.	2 H. 21 M.	1 H. 21 M.
Full Moon 30th	9 H. 34 M.	8 H. 34 M.	7 H. 34 M.

New York City, Phila., Conn., New Jersey, Pa., O., Ind. and Ill.				Boston, New England, New York, Mich., Wis., Iowa and Oregon			
MEAN TIME		Stan. Time	DAY OF MONTH	MEAN TIME		Stan. Time	DAY OF MONTH
Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon a.s.a.	H.W. N.Y. Gv. Isl.	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon a.s.a.	H.W. Boston CWPr. 5
4 56	7 16	rises	7 59	4 52	7 20	rises	11 0
4 57	7 14	8 22	8 36	4 53	7 18	8 39	11 40
4 58	7 13	8 57	9 13	4 54	7 17	8 59	12 41
4 59	7 12	9 24	9 50	4 55	7 16	9 25	1 21
5 0	7 11	9 50	10 31	4 56	7 15	9 50	1 49
5 1	7 10	10 16	11 15	4 57	7 14	10 15	2 36
5 2	7 9	10 43	12 5	4 58	7 12	10 41	3 27
5 3	7 7	11 13	1 2	4 59	7 11	11 11	4 22
5 4	7 6	11 50	2 6	5 0	7 10	11 46	5 29
5 5	7 5	morn	3 19	5 1	7 8	morn	5 57
5 6	7 4	35	4 29	5 2	7 7	30	7 1
5 7	7 2	1 27	5 35	5 3	7 6	1 22	8 6
5 8	7 1	2 28	6 34	5 4	7 4	2 23	9 5
5 9	7 0	3 37	7 14	5 5	7 3	3 32	10 2
5 10	6 58	sets	8 0	5 6	7 1	sets	10 53
5 11	6 57	8 2	8 49	5 7	7 0	8 8	11 41
5 12	6 55	8 31	9 34	5 8	6 58	8 32	12 27
5 13	6 54	8 54	10 18	5 9	6 57	8 58	1 12
5 14	6 53	9 17	11 0	5 11	6 55	9 16	1 58
5 15	6 51	9 40	11 42	5 12	6 54	9 38	2 39
5 16	6 50	10 3	12 25	5 13	6 52	10 1	3 25
5 17	6 48	10 30	1 2	5 14	6 51	10 27	4 12
5 17	6 47	11 1	2 0	5 15	6 49	10 57	5 3
5 18	6 45	11 38	2 55	5 16	6 48	11 33	5 39
5 19	6 44	morn	3 51	5 17	6 46	morn	6 35
5 20	6 42	22	4 44	5 18	6 44	18	7 32
5 21	6 41	1 13	5 33	5 19	6 43	1 8	8 25
5 22	6 39	2 13	6 17	5 20	6 41	2 8	9 11
5 23	6 37	3 18	6 48	5 21	6 39	3 14	9 54
5 24	6 36	rises	7 28	5 22	6 38	rises	10 34
5 25	6 34	7 26	8 13	5 23	6 36	7 28	11 15

The High Water is for the day; the night H. W. will be 12 h. earlier or later, and L. W. 6 h.  
Heavy figures, 12 noon to 12 midnight.

8-28



# September, 1928

MOON'S PHASES	East. Time	Cent. Time	West. Time
① Last Quarter 6 27m	5 H. 35 M.	4 H. 35 M.	3 H. 35 M.
② New Moon. 13 27m	9 H. 21 M.	7 H. 21 M.	6 H. 21 M.
③ First Quarter 21 27m	9 H. 58 M.	8 H. 58 M.	7 H. 58 M.
④ Full Moon. 29 27m	7 H. 42 M.	6 H. 42 M.	5 H. 42 M.

New York City, Phila., Conn., New Jersey, Pa., O., Ind. and Ill.				Boston, New England, New York, Mich., Wis., Iowa and Oregon			
MEAN TIME		Stan. Time	DAY OF MONTH	MEAN TIME		Stan. Time	DAY OF WEEK
Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon a. a. n.	H. W. Gv. Lal.	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon a. a. n.	H. W. Gv. Lal.
5 20	6 33	7 52	8 46	5 24	6 35	7 53	8 18
5 27	6 31	8 19	9 26	5 26	6 33	8 16	9 27
5 28	6 29	8 45	10 8	5 27	6 31	8 43	1 37
5 29	6 28	9 15	10 55	5 28	6 29	9 12	2 8
5 30	6 26	9 50	11 46	5 29	6 28	9 46	2 58
5 31	6 25	10 30	12 45	5 30	6 26	10 26	3 55
5 32	6 23	11 20	1 55	5 31	6 24	11 15	4 57
5 33	6 21	morn	3 10	5 32	6 22	morn	6 5
5 34	6 20	19	4 22	5 33	6 21	14	6 51
5 35	6 18	2 33	5 25	5 34	6 19	1 19	7 59
5 36	6 16	1 24	6 29	5 35	6 17	2 29	8 58
5 37	6 15	3 42	7 10	5 36	6 15	3 39	9 51
5 38	6 13	4 51	7 38	5 37	6 14	4 49	10 37
5 39	6 11	sets	8 22	5 38	6 12	sets	11 19
5 40	6 9	7 19	9 2 15	5 39	6 10	7 19	12 0
5 41	6 8	7 40	9 41	5 40	6 8	7 39	12 38
5 42	6 6	8 4	10 17	5 41	6 7	8 2	1 10
5 43	6 4	8 30	10 53	5 43	6 5	8 26	1 55
5 44	6 3	9 0	11 29	5 44	6 3	8 56	2 36
5 45	6 1	9 33	12 8	5 45	6 1	9 28	3 22
5 46	5 59	10 13	12 57	5 46	6 1	10 8	4 12
5 47	5 58	11 1	1 57	5 47	5 58	10 56	5 8
5 48	5 56	11 56	3 1	5 48	5 56	11 51	6 8
5 49	5 55	morn	4 2 24	5 49	5 54	morn	6 53
5 50	5 53	50	4 55	5 50	5 53	54	7 50
5 51	5 52	50	5 42	5 51	5 51	2 3	8 39
5 52	5 50	3 17	6 53	5 52	5 49	3 14	9 25
5 53	5 48	4 25	8 05	5 53	5 47	4 27	10 6
5 54	5 46	rises	7 37	5 54	5 46	rises	10 47
5 54	5 44	6 46	8 18	5 55	5 44	6 45	11 28

The High Water is for the day; the night H. W. will be 12 h. earlier or later, and L. W. 6 h.  
Heavy figures, 12 noon to 12 midnight.

9-28

# October, 1928

MOON'S PHASES	East. Time	Cent. Time	West. Time
① Last Quarter 6 27m	0 H. 6 M.	11 H. 6 (5)	10 H. 6 (5)
② New Moon. 13 27m	10 H. 56 M.	9 H. 56 M.	8 H. 56 M.
③ First Quarter 21 27m	4 H. 6 M.	3 H. 6 M.	2 H. 6 M.
④ Full Moon. 29 27m	5 H. 43 M.	4 H. 43 M.	3 H. 43 M.

New York City, Phila., Conn., New Jersey, Pa., O., Ind. and Ill.				Boston, New England, New York, Mich., Wis., Iowa and Oregon			
MEAN TIME		Stan. Time	DAY OF MONTH	MEAN TIME		Stan. Time	DAY OF WEEK
Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon a. a. n.	H. W. Gv. Lal.	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon a. a. n.	H. W. Gv. Lal.
5 56	5 43	7 15	9 0	5 57	5 42	7 13	12 11
5 57	5 41	7 48	9 46	5 58	5 40	7 45	12 56
5 58	5 39	8 28	10 36	5 59	5 39	8 24	1 44
5 59	5 38	9 19	11 31	6 0	5 37	9 10	2 37
6 0	5 36	10 12	12 37	6 1	5 35	10 7	3 35
6 1	5 35	11 16	1 51	6 2	5 33	11 1	4 41
6 2	5 33	morn	3 5	6 3	5 32	morn	5 52
6 3	5 31	83	4 11	6 4	5 30	19	6 43
6 4	5 30	1 33	5 9	6 5	5 28	1 29	7 50
6 5	5 28	2 40	6 1 10	6 7	5 27	2 37	8 48
6 6	5 27	3 45	6 29	6 8	5 25	3 44	9 35
6 7	5 25	4 50	7 12	6 9	5 23	4 49	10 18
6 8	5 23	5 52	7 50	6 10	5 22	5 52	10 55
6 9	5 22	sets	8 26	6 11	5 20	sets	11 31
6 10	5 20	4 32	9 0 15	6 12	5 19	6 29	12 1
6 11	5 19	5 38	9 32	6 13	5 17	6 54	12 41
6 12	5 17	7 31	10 3 17	6 14	5 15	7 27	1 17
6 13	5 16	8	10 36	6 15	5 14	8 3	1 57
6 14	5 14	8 52	11 14	6 16	5 12	8 47	2 49
6 15	5 13	9 45	12 20	6 17	5 11	9 39	3 27
6 16	5 12	10 43	12 59	6 18	5 10	10 38	4 23
6 17	5 10	11 47	2 7	6 19	5 9	11 43	5 23
6 18	5 9	morn	3 11	6 20	5 8	morn	6 11
6 19	5 8	4 9	4 24	6 21	5 6	50	7 8
6 20	5 6	2 3	5 1 25	6 22	5 5	2 1	8 8
6 21	5 4	3 14	5 50	6 23	5 4	3 13	8 48
6 22	5 3	4 28	6 22	6 24	5 3	4 28	9 38
6 23	5 2	rises	7 6	6 25	5 2	rises	10 18
6 24	5 1	5 45	7 51	6 26	5 1	5 45	10 18
6 25	4 58	6 22	8 30	6 27	4 57	6 18	11 45
6 26	4 56	7 6	9 28	6 28	4 55	7 3	12 36

The High Water is for the day; the night H. W. will be 12 h. earlier or later, and L. W. 6 h.  
Heavy figures, 12 noon to 12 midnight.

10-28

# November, 1928

MOON'S PHASES	East. Time	Cent. Time	West. Time
☾ Last Quarter 47m	9 h. 6 m.	8 h. 6 m.	7 h. 6 m.
☾ New Moon 127m	4 h. 35 m.	3 h. 35 m.	2 h. 35 m.
☽ First Quarter 207m	8 h. 59 m.	7 h. 59 m.	6 h. 59 m.
☽ Full Moon .277h	4 h. 5 m.	3 h. 5 m.	2 h. 5 m.

New York City, Phila.,  
Conn., New Jersey,  
Pa., O., Ind. and Ill.

MEAN TIME			Star. Time	MEAN TIME			Star. Time
Sun sets	Sun sets	Moon sets	H.W. N.Y. Gv. Isl.	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon sets	H.W. N.Y. Gv. Isl.
0 30	4 57	8 2	10 21	1 Th.	6 33	4 54	7 57
0 31	4 56	9 6	11 23	1 Th.	6 34	4 53	9 0
0 32	4 54	10 15	12 31	1 Sa.	6 36	4 51	10 10
6 34	4 53	11 25	1 43	4 S.	6 37	4 50	11 21
6 35	4 52	morn	2 52	5 Mo.	6 38	4 49	morn
6 36	4 51	32	3 54	6 Tu.	6 39	4 48	29
6 37	4 50	1 39	4 49	7 We.	6 41	4 47	1 37
6 38	4 49	2 42	5 37	8 Th.	6 42	4 46	2 41
6 40	4 48	3 44	6 21	9 Fri.	6 43	4 44	3 44
6 41	4 47	4 46	6 43	10 Sa.	6 44	4 43	4 47
6 42	4 46	5 47	7 14	11 S.	6 46	4 42	5 49
6 43	4 45	6 49	7 53	12 Mo.	6 47	4 41	6 52
6 44	4 44	sets	8 26	13 Tu.	6 48	4 40	sets
6 46	4 43	6 7	8 55	14 We.	6 49	4 39	6 2
6 47	4 42	6 48	9 26	15 Th.	6 51	4 39	6 42
6 48	4 41	7 37	9 53	16 Fri.	6 52	4 38	7 31
6 49	4 40	8 32	10 37	17 Sa.	6 53	4 37	8 27
6 50	4 39	9 33	11 22	18 S.	6 54	4 36	9 28
6 51	4 39	10 36	12 16	19 Mo.	6 56	4 35	10 34
6 53	4 38	11 45	1 15	20 Tu.	6 57	4 34	11 42
6 54	4 38	morn	2 20	21 We.	6 58	4 34	morn
6 55	4 37	53	3 23	22 Th.	6 59	4 33	51
6 56	4 36	2 3	4 23	23 Fri.	7 0	4 32	2 2
6 57	4 36	3 14	5 19	24 Sa.	7 2	4 32	3 15
6 58	4 35	4 30	6 13	25 S.	7 3	4 31	4 32
6 59	4 35	5 51	7 6	26 Mo.	7 4	4 31	5 54
7 0	4 34	rises	7 31	27 Tu.	7 5	4 30	rises
7 2	4 34	5 45	8 23	28 We.	7 6	4 30	5 40
7 3	4 34	6 47	9 16	29 Th.	7 7	4 30	6 41
7 4	4 34	7 57	10 11	30 Fri.	7 8	4 29	7 52

The High Water is for the day; the night H. W. will be 12 h. earlier or later, and L. W. 6 h.  
Heavy figures, 12 noon to 12 midnight.

11-28

# December, 1928

MOON'S PHASES	East. Time	Cent. Time	West. Time
☾ Last Quarter 3nd	9 h. 31 m.	8 h. 31 m.	7 h. 31 m.
☾ New Moon 127m	4 h. 6 m.	3 h. 6 m.	2 h. 6 m.
☽ First Quarter 197m	10 h. 43 m.	9 h. 43 m.	8 h. 43 m.
☽ Full Moon .267h	2 h. 55 m.	1 h. 55 m.	0 h. 55 m.

New York City, Phila.,  
Conn., New Jersey,  
Pa., O., Ind. and Ill.

MEAN TIME			Star. Time	MEAN TIME			Star. Time
Sun sets	Sun sets	Moon sets	H.W. N.Y. Gv. Isl.	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon sets	H.W. N.Y. Gv. Isl.
7 5	4 34	9 10	11 11	1 Sa.	7 10	4 29	9 5
7 6	4 33	10 21	12 16	2 S.	7 11	4 29	10 18
7 7	4 33	11 29	1 23	3 Mo.	7 12	4 28	11 27
7 8	4 33	morn	2 27	4 Tu.	7 13	4 28	morn
7 9	4 32	34	3 27	5 We.	7 14	4 28	33
7 10	4 32	1 37	4 21	6 Th.	7 15	4 28	1 37
7 11	4 32	2 38	5 10	7 Fri.	7 16	4 28	2 39
7 12	4 32	3 39	5 54	8 Sa.	7 17	4 28	3 41
7 13	4 32	4 41	6 15	9 S.	7 17	4 28	4 44
7 14	4 32	5 41	6 50	10 Mo.	7 18	4 28	5 47
7 15	4 32	6 44	7 25	11 Tu.	7 19	4 28	6 48
7 16	4 32	sets	7 59	12 We.	7 20	4 28	sets
7 18	4 33	5 33	8 31	13 Th.	7 21	4 28	5 27
7 19	4 33	6 27	9 14	14 Fri.	7 22	4 28	6 22
7 17	4 33	7 27	9 33	15 Sa.	7 22	4 29	7 23
7 18	4 33	8 30	10 9	16 S.	7 23	4 29	8 26
7 18	4 33	9 34	10 51	17 Mo.	7 24	4 29	9 31
7 19	4 34	10 40	11 39	18 Tu.	7 24	4 29	10 38
7 20	4 34	11 46	12 34	19 We.	7 25	4 30	11 46
7 20	4 35	morn	1 38	20 Th.	7 26	4 30	morn
7 21	4 35	65	2 41	21 Fri.	7 26	4 31	65
7 21	4 36	2 6	3 49	22 Sa.	7 26	4 31	2 7
7 22	4 38	3 20	4 54	23 S.	7 27	4 32	3 22
7 22	4 39	4 40	5 55	24 Mo.	7 27	4 32	4 44
7 23	4 39	5 1	6 53	25 Tu.	7 28	4 33	5 46
7 23	4 39	6 1	7 19	26 We.	7 28	4 33	rises
7 23	4 39	5 30	8 12	27 Th.	7 28	4 34	5 25
7 24	4 40	6 45	9 5	28 Fri.	7 29	4 35	6 26
7 24	4 40	8 9	10 59	29 Sa.	7 29	4 36	7 56
7 24	4 41	9 14	10 54	30 S.	7 29	4 37	9 11
7 24	4 42	10 23	11 57	31 Mo.	7 30	4 37	10 21

The High Water is for the day; the night H. W. will be 12 h. earlier or later, and L. W. 6 h.  
Heavy figures, 12 noon to 12 midnight.

12-28

## Barometer

### A RISING BAROMETER

A rapid rise indicates unsettled weather.

A gradual rise indicates settled weather.

A rise with dry air and cold increasing in summer indicates wind from the northward; and if rain has fallen, better weather may be expected.

A rise with moist air and a low temperature indicates wind and rain from the northward.

A rise with southerly winds indicates fine weather.

### A STEADY BAROMETER

With dry air and seasonable temperature indicates a continuance of very fine weather.

### A FALLING BAROMETER

A rapid fall indicates stormy weather.

A rapid fall with a westerly wind indicates stormy weather from the northward.

A fall with a northerly wind indicates storm, with rain and hail in summer, and snow in winter.

A fall with increased moisture in the air, and heat increasing, indicates wind and rain from the southward.

A fall with dry air and cold increasing in winter indicates snow.

A fall after very calm and warm weather indicates rain with squally weather.

## To Tell Time of Tide

The time of high water at the places following may be found approximately for each day by adding or subtracting from the time of high water at New-York the hours and minutes annexed.

	H. M.		H. M.
Albany, N. Y. ....	+ 9.31	New Bedford, Mass. ..	+ 0.10
Annapolis, Md. ....	+ 8.57	Newburyport, Mass. ..	+ 3.29
Asbury Park, N. J. ....	- 0.37	New Haven, Conn. ..	+ 3.1
Atlantic City, N. J. ....	- 0.29	New London, Conn. ..	+ 1.22
Baltimore, Md. ....	+ 10.53	Newport, R. I. ....	- 0.22
Bar Harbor, Me. ....	+ 2.50	Norfolk, Va. ....	+ 0.56
Beaufort, S. C. ....	- 0.9	Norwich, Conn. ....	+ 2.5
Block Island, R. I. ....	- 0.34	Ocean Grove, N. J. ....	- 0.37
Boston, Mass. ....	+ 3.22	Old P. Comfort, Va. ..	+ 0.37
Bridgeport, Conn. ....	+ 3.4	Philadelphia, Pa. ....	+ 5.37
Bristol, R. I. ....	- 0.12	Plymouth, Mass. ....	+ 3.12
Brooklyn Navy Yard. ....	+ 0.40	Point Lookout, Md. ..	+ 4.49
Cape May, N. J. ....	+ 0.12	Portland, Me. ....	+ 3.10
Charleston, S. C. ....	- 0.43	Portsmouth, N. H. ....	+ 3.16
City Island, N. Y. ....	+ 3.2	Poughkeepsie, N. Y. ..	+ 4.27
Coney Island, N. Y. ....	- 0.20	Providence, R. I. ....	+ 0.7
Eastport, Me. ....	+ 3.4	Richmond, Va. ....	+ 8.47
Fernandina, Fla. ....	- 0.19	Rockaway, N. Y. ....	- 0.28
Glen Cove, L. I. ....	+ 3.7	Rockland, Me. ....	+ 2.55
Gloucester, Mass. ....	+ 2.57	Rockport, Mass. ....	+ 2.59
Hell Gate Ferry, East River, N. Y. ....	+ 1.53	Salem, Mass. ....	+ 3.5
Isle of Shoals ....	+ 3.11	Sandy Hook, N. J. ....	- 0.32
Jacksonville, Fla. ....	+ 0.56	Savannah, Ga. ....	+ 0.20
Key West, Fla. ....	+ 0.55	Southport (Smithville), N. C. ....	- 0.43
League Island, Pa. ....	+ 5.12	Stamford, Conn. ....	+ 2.59
Long Branch, N. J. ....	- 0.38	Vineyard Haven, Mass. ..	+ 3.35
Marblehead, Mass. ....	+ 3.4	Washington, D. C. ....	+ 11.54
Nahant, Mass. ....	+ 3.2	Watch Hill, R. I. ....	+ 0.53
Nantucket, Mass. ....	+ 4.31	West Point, N. Y. ....	+ 2.55
Newark, N. J. ....	+ 0.54	Wilmington, N. C. ....	+ 0.59



## Interest Tables

4%	\$1	\$2	\$3	\$4	\$5	\$6	\$7	\$8	\$9	\$10	\$100	\$1000
4 DAY.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	45
8 "	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	9	89
12 "	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	14	1.34
16 "	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	18	1.78
20 "	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	22	2.22
24 "	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	27	2.67
28 "	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	31	3.11
1 MO.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	34	3.34
2 "	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	67	6.67
3 "	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	100	10.00
6 "	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	200	20.00
1 YR.	4	8	12	16	20	24	28	32	36	40	400	40.00

5%	\$1	\$2	\$3	\$4	\$5	\$6	\$7	\$8	\$9	\$10	\$100	\$1000
4 DAY.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	56
8 "	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	11	1.11
12 "	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	17	1.67
16 "	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	22	2.22
20 "	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	28	2.74
24 "	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	34	3.34
28 "	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	39	3.54
1 MO.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	42	4.17
2 "	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	84	8.34
3 "	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	125	12.50
6 "	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	250	25.00
1 YR.	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	500	50.00

6%	\$1	\$2	\$3	\$4	\$5	\$6	\$7	\$8	\$9	\$10	\$100	\$1000
4 DAY.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	67
8 "	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	1.33
12 "	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	2.00
16 "	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	2.67
20 "	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	3.33
24 "	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	4.00
1 MO.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	5.00
2 "	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	90	10.00
3 "	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	135	15.00
6 "	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	270	30.00
1 YR.	6	12	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	600	60.00

## Rules for Computing Interest

The following will be found to be excellent rules for finding the interest on any principal for any number of days. When the principal contains cents, point off four places from the right of the result to express the interest in dollars and cents. When the principal contains dollars only, point off two places.

Four per Cent.—Multiply the principal by the number of days to run, and divide by 90.

Five per Cent.—Multiply by number of days, and divide by 72.

Six per Cent.—Multiply by number of days, and divide by 60.

Seven per Cent.—Multiply by number of days, and divide by 54.

Eight per Cent.—Multiply by number of days, and divide by 45.

Nine per Cent.—Multiply by number of days, and divide by 40.

Ten per Cent.—Multiply by number of days, and divide by 36.

Twelve per Cent.—Multiply by number of days, and divide by 30.

Fifteen per Cent.—Multiply by number of days, and divide by 24.

Eighteen per Cent.—Multiply by number of days, and divide by 20.

Twenty per Cent.—Multiply by number of days, and divide by 18.

Twenty-four per Cent.—Multiply by number of days, and divide by 15.

## Rate of Income on Stocks

Purchased at the following prices (par value being \$100), and bearing interest at the following rates:

Paid	3%	4%	5%	6%	7%	8%	9%
\$50	6.00	8.00	10.00	12.00	14.00	16.00	18.00
55	5.45	7.27	9.09	10.90	12.72	14.55	16.36
60	5.00	6.67	8.33	10.00	11.66	13.33	15.00
65	4.62	6.15	7.69	9.23	10.76	12.30	13.85
70	4.28	5.71	7.14	8.57	10.00	11.42	12.85
75	4.00	5.33	6.66	8.00	9.33	10.66	12.00
80	3.75	5.00	6.25	7.50	8.75	10.00	11.25
85	3.53	4.70	5.88	7.05	8.23	9.41	10.58
90	3.33	4.44	5.55	6.66	7.77	8.88	10.00
91	3.30	4.40	5.49	6.59	7.69	8.79	9.89
92	3.26	4.34	5.43	6.52	7.60	8.70	9.78
93	3.23	4.30	5.38	6.45	7.53	8.60	9.68
94	3.19	4.26	5.32	6.38	7.45	8.51	9.57
95	3.15	4.21	5.26	6.31	7.36	8.42	9.47
96	3.13	4.17	5.21	6.25	7.29	8.33	9.38
97	3.09	4.12	5.15	6.18	7.22	8.25	9.28
98	3.06	4.08	5.10	6.12	7.14	8.16	9.18
99	3.03	4.04	5.05	6.06	7.07	8.08	9.09
101	2.97	3.96	4.95	5.94	6.93	7.92	8.91
102	2.94	3.92	4.90	5.88	6.86	7.84	8.82
103	2.92	3.88	4.85	5.83	6.80	7.77	8.74
104	2.88	3.85	4.81	5.77	6.73	7.69	8.65
105	2.86	3.80	4.76	5.71	6.66	7.61	8.57
106	2.83	3.77	4.72	5.66	6.60	7.55	8.49
107	2.80	3.74	4.67	5.61	6.54	7.48	8.41
108	2.78	3.70	4.63	5.56	6.48	7.41	8.33
109	2.75	3.67	4.59	5.50	6.42	7.34	8.26
110	2.72	3.63	4.54	5.45	6.36	7.27	8.18
120	2.50	3.33	4.16	5.00	5.83	6.66	7.50

## Weekly Table of Wages

Week	1 hour	2 hours	3 hours	4 hours	5 hours	6 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days
10.00	19	37	56	74	92	111	133	155	177	200	222	244
12.00	22	44	67	89	111	133	155	177	200	222	244	267
14.00	26	52	78	104	130	156	182	208	234	260	286	312
16.00	30	59	89	119	148	178	207	236	265	294	323	352
17.00	31	63	94	126	157	189	223	256	289	322	355	388
18.00	33	67	101	133	167	200	234	270	306	342	378	414
19.00	35	70	105	140	175	211	247	285	323	360	397	434
20.00	37	74	111	148	185	222	260	300	340	380	420	460
21.00	39	78	117	155	194	233	273	315	357	400	442	484
22.00	41	82	122	163	203	244	285	330	373	416	460	504
23.00	43	85	128	170	213	255	300	345	390	434	480	526
24.00	45	89	133	178	222	267	315	360	405	450	496	542
25.00	46	93	139	185	232	278	330	375	420	466	512	560
26.00	48	96	144	192	240	288	345	390	436	482	528	576
27.00	50	100	150	200	250	300	360	420	480	540	600	660
28.00	52	104	156	208	260	312	374	438	504	570	636	702
29.00	54	107	161	215	269	323	388	453	520	588	656	724
30.00	56	111	167	222	278	335	400	466	534	600	666	732

This table is based upon the usual calculation of 9 hours a day.



## Weights = Measures

**MEASURES OF WEIGHT.**—*Avoirdupois*: 1 pound equals 7000 grains; 16 drams, 1 ounce; 16 ounces, 1 pound; 112 pounds, 1 hundredweight; 20 hundredweight, 1 ton. *Troy*: 1 pound equals 5760 grains; 24 grains, 1 pennyweight; 20 pennyweights, 1 ounce; 12 ounces, 1 pound. *Apothecaries*: 1 pound equals 5760 grains; 20 grains, 1 scruple; 3 scruples, 1 dram; 8 drams, 1 ounce; 12 ounces, 1 pound. *Metric*: 1 kilogramme equals 1000 grammes, equals 2.2 Avoirdupois pounds.

**MEASURES OF LENGTH.**—*Customary*: 12 inches equal 1 foot; 16½ feet, 1 rod; 40 rods, 1 furlong; 8 furlongs, 1 statute mile; 1 statute mile, 5280 feet or 1760 yards; 1 marine league, 3 nautical miles; 1 fathom, 6 feet; 1 nautical mile equals 6080.2 feet. *Metric*: 1000 millimetres equal 1 metre; 1000 metres, 1 kilometre; 1 metre equals 39.37 inches.

**SURFACE OR SQUARE MEASURE.**—*Customary*: 144 square inches equal 1 square foot; 9 square feet, 1 square yard; 30.25 square yards, 1 square rod; 40 square rods, 1 square acre; 4 square rods, 1 acre; 640 acres, 1 square mile; 1 acre equals 4840 square feet. *Metric*: 1 square metre equals 10.764 square feet; 100 square metres equal 1 are; 1 hectare equals 100 ares, or 2.471 acres.

**SOLID OR CUBIC MEASURE.**—*Customary*: 1728 cubic inches equal 1 cubic foot; 27 cubic feet, 1 cubic yard; 40 cubic feet of round timber, 1 ton; 50 cubic feet of hewn timber, 1 ton; 128 cubic feet of wood (4 feet by 4 feet by 8 feet), 1 cord; 21.75 cubic feet of stone, 1 perch—usually 16½ feet by 1½ feet by 1 foot, but varies greatly. *Metric*: 1000 cubic centimetres equal 1 litre; 1 litre equals 1.0567 quarts.

**LIQUID MEASURE.**—English gallon equals 277.274 cubic inches, or 1.20034 U. S. gallons; 4 gills, 1 pint; 2 pints, 1 quart; 4 quarts, 1 gallon.

**DRY MEASURE.**—1 bushel equals 2150.42 cubic inches; 2 pints, 1 quart; 4 quarts, 1 gallon; 2 gallons, 1 peck; 4 pecks, 1 bushel. *Metric*: 1000 millilitres equal 1 centilitre; 10 centilitres, 1 decilitre; 10 decilitres, 1 litre; 1 litre, 0.908 dry quart.

### CAPACITY OF BOWLS.

25 in. sq.	9.6 in. deep	=	Approx. 1 wine barrel.
20 " "	9.10 " "	=	" " 1 wine half barrel.
17 " " 14 in.	9.00 " "	=	" " 1 bushel.
10 " " 12 " "	9.00 " "	=	" " ¾ "
8 " " 8 in.	8.40 " "	=	" " 1 peck.
8 " " 4 in.	4.20 " "	=	" " 1 gal. (dry measure).
7 " diam., 6 in.	6.00 " "	=	" " 1 gal. (liquid measure).

## The Metric System

The Metric System of Weights and Measures has been legalized by act of Congress, July 18, 1896.

**METRIC WEIGHTS.**—10 milligrams make 1 centigram, 10 centigrams 1 decigram, 10 decigrams 1 gram, 10 grams 1 dekagram, 10 dekagrams 1 hektogram, 10 hektograms 1 kilogram, 1000 kilograms 1 metric ton.

**METRIC MEASURES.**—(One milliliter equals cubic centimeter.) 10 milliliters make 1 centiliter, 10 centiliters 1 deciliter, 10 deciliters 1 liter, 10 liters 1 dekaliter, 10 dekaliters 1 hektoliter, 10 hektoliters 1 kiloliter.

**METRIC LENGTHS.**—10 millimeters make 1 centimeter, 10 centimeters 1 decimeter, 10 decimeters 1 meter, 10 meters 1 dekameter, 10 dekameters 1 hektometer, 10 hektometers 1 kilometer.

### APPROXIMATE EQUIVALENTS.

A meter is about a yard; a kilo is about 2 pounds; 1 liter is about a quart; a centimeter is about ½ inch; a metric ton is about same as an ordinary ton; a kilometer is about ½ mile; a cubic centimeter is about a thimbleful. A nickel five-cent piece of our coinage is a handy key to metric measures and weights. It is two centimeters in diameter and weighs five grams.

### PRECISE EQUIVALENTS.

1 acre equals .4047 hectare; 1 bushel, 35.24 liters; 1 centimeter .3937 inch; 1 cubic centimeter, .0036 cubic inch; 1 cubic foot, .0283 cubic meter; 1 cubic inch, 16.39 cubic cent; 1 cubic meter, 35.32 cubic feet; 1 cubic meter, 1.358 cubic yards; 1 cubic yard, .7645 cubic meter; 1 foot, 30.48 centimeters; 1 gallon, 3.785 liters; 1 grain, .0648 gram; 1 gram, 15.43 grains; 1 hectare, 2.471 acres; 1 inch, 25.40 millimeters; 1 kilogram, 2.200 pounds; 1 kilometer, .6214 mile; 1 liter, .908 quart (dry); 1 liter, 1.057 quart (liquid); 1 meter, 3.281 feet; 1 mile, 1.609 kilometers; 1 millimeter, .0394 inch; 1 ounce (avo.), 28.35 grams; 1 ounce (Troy), 31.10 grams; 1 peck, 8.809 liters; 1 pint, .4732 liter; 1 pound, .4536 kilogram; 1 quart (dry), 1.103 liters; 1 quart (liquid), .9464 liter; 1 sq. centimeter, .1550 sq. inch; 1 sq. foot, .0929 sq. meter; 1 sq. inch, 6.452 sq. cent; 1 sq. meter, 1.196 sq. yards; 1 sq. meter, 10.76 sq. feet; 1 sq. yard, .8361 sq. meter; 1 ton (2000 lbs.), .9072 metric ton; 1 ton (2240 lbs.), 1.016 metric ton; 1 ton (metric), 1.102 ton (2000 lbs.); 1 ton (metric), 2.205 ton (2240 lbs.); 1 yard, .9144 meter.



# Presidents

Names.	Born.	Installed.	In Office.	Died.	Native
George Washington.	Feb. 22, 1732	Apr. 30, 1789	8 yrs.	Dec. 14, 1799	Va.
John Adams.	Oct. 30, 1735	Mar. 4, 1797	"	July 4, 1826	Mass.
Thomas Jefferson.	Jan. 13, 1743	Mar. 4, 1800	"	July 4, 1826	Va.
James Monroe.	Mar. 16, 1751	"	"	July 4, 1831	"
Andrew Jackson.	Apr. 2, 1767	"	"	June 22, 1845	Mass.
James Madison.	July 11, 1751	"	"	June 27, 1836	N. Y.
Martin Van Buren.	Dec. 5, 1782	"	"	Apr. 4, 1862	Va.
Andrew Jackson.	Feb. 9, 1773	"	"	June 27, 1845	Va.
John Quincy Adams.	Jan. 11, 1767	"	"	July 23, 1848	N. Y.
James K. Polk.	Nov. 2, 1795	"	"	June 15, 1849	N. C.
Zachary Taylor.	Nov. 24, 1780	"	"	July 9, 1850	N. Y.
Franklin Pierce.	Mar. 23, 1804	"	"	Oct. 3, 1869	N. H.
Abraham Lincoln.	Feb. 12, 1809	"	"	Mar. 8, 1874	N. Y.
James Buchanan.	Apr. 23, 1791	"	"	June 23, 1868	Ky.
Ulysses S. Grant.	Apr. 27, 1822	"	"	Jul. 21, 1875	N. C.
Rutherford B. Hayes.	Oct. 4, 1822	"	"	Jan. 17, 1893	Ohio.
James A. Garfield.	Nov. 19, 1831	"	"	Sept. 19, 1881	Vt.
Grover Cleveland.	Mar. 18, 1837	"	"	Nov. 4, 1896	Ohio.
Benjamin Harrison.	Aug. 20, 1833	"	"	Mar. 13, 1901	N. J.
William McKinley.	Jan. 29, 1843	"	"	June 24, 1900	N. Y.
Theodore Roosevelt.	Oct. 27, 1858	"	"	Jan. 6, 1919	Ohio.
Woodrow Wilson.	Dec. 28, 1856	"	"	Feb. 3, 1924	Va.
Warren G. Harding.	Nov. 2, 1875	"	"	Aug. 2, 1923	Ohio.
Calvin Coolidge.	July 4, 1872	"	"	"	Vt.

# Weather Signals

NO. 1.	NO. 2.	NO. 3.	NO. 4.	NO. 5.
				
Fair Weather.	Rain or Snow.	Local Rain or Snow.	Tem. perature.	Cold Wave.

No. 1, alone, indicates fair weather, stationary temperature.

No. 2, alone, indicates rain or snow, stationary temperature.

No. 3, alone, indicates local rain or snow, stationary temperature.

No. 1, with No. 4 above it, indicates fair weather, warmer.

No. 1, with No. 4 below it, indicates fair weather, colder.







No. 2, with No. 4 above it, indicates rain or snow, warmer.

No. 2, with No. 4 below it, indicates rain or snow, colder.

No. 3, with No. 4 above it, indicates local rain or snow, warmer.

No. 3, with No. 4 below it, indicates local rain or snow, colder.

## SMALL CRAFT, STORM AND HURRICANE WARNINGS.

Small Craft Warning.	N. E. Winds.	S. E. Winds.	N. W. Winds.	S. W. Winds.	Hurricane.
					

SMALL CRAFT WARNING.—A red pennant indicates that moderately strong winds are expected.

STORM WARNINGS.—A red flag with a black center indicates a storm of marked violence. The pennants displayed with flags indicate direction of wind—red, easterly; white, westerly; pennant above flag indicates wind from northerly quadrants; below, from southerly quadrants. By night a red light indicates easterly winds, white light below red, westerly winds. Two red flags with black centers indicate approach of tropical hurricanes. No night small craft or hurricane signals are displayed.

## Principal Cities

CITIES	Popula- tion 1920	CITIES	Popula- tion 1920
New York, N. Y.	5,620,048	Dallas, Tex.	158,976
Chicago, Ill.	2,701,705	Dayton, Ohio	152,559
Philadelphia, Pa.	1,823,158	Bridgeport, Conn.	143,538
Detroit, Mich.	993,739	Houston, Tex.	138,076
Cleveland, O.	796,836	Hartford, Conn.	138,036
St. Louis, Mo.	772,897	Scranton, Pa.	137,783
Boston, Mass.	748,060	Gr. Rapids, Mich.	137,634
Baltimore, Md.	733,826	Paterson, N. J.	135,866
Pittsburgh, Pa.	588,193	Youngstown, O.	132,358
Los Angeles, Cal.	576,073	Springfield, Mass.	129,563
Buffalo, N. Y.	506,775	Des Moines, Iowa	126,468
S. Francisco, Cal.	508,410	N. Bedford, Mass.	121,217
Milwaukee, Wis.	457,147	Pall River, Mass.	120,485
Washington, D.C.	437,571	Trenton, N. J.	119,289
Newark, N. J.	414,216	Nashville, Tenn.	118,342
Cincinnati, O.	401,247	Salt Lake City, U.	118,110
New Orleans, La.	387,219	Camden, N. J.	116,309
Minneapolis, Minn.	380,582	Norfolk, Va.	115,777
Kansas City, Mo.	324,410	Albany, N. Y.	113,344
Seattle, Wash.	315,652	Lowell, Mass.	112,759
Indianapolis, Ind.	314,194	Wilmington, Del.	110,168
Jersey City, N. J.	297,864	Cambridge, Mass.	109,694
Rochester, N. Y.	295,750	Reading, Pa.	107,784
Portland, Ore.	258,288	Fort Worth, Tex.	106,482
Denver, Colo.	256,369	Spokane, Wash.	104,437
Toledo, Ohio	243,109	Kansas City, K.	101,177
Providence, R. I.	237,595	Yonkers, N. Y.	100,226
Columbus, Ohio	237,031	Lynn, Mass.	99,148
Louisville, Ky.	234,891	Duluth, Minn.	98,917
St. Paul, Minn.	234,595	Tacoma, Wash.	96,965
Oakland, Cal.	116,361	Elizabeth, N. J.	95,632
Akron, Ohio	208,435	Lawrence, Mass.	94,270
Atlanta, Ga.	200,616	Utica, N. Y.	94,156
Omaha, Neb.	191,601	Eric, Pa.	93,372
Worcester, Mass.	179,754	Somerville, Mass.	93,091
Birmingham, Ala.	178,270	Flint, Mich.	91,599
Syracuse, N. Y.	171,717	Jacksonville, Fla.	91,558
Richmond, Va.	171,667	Waterbury, Conn.	91,410
N. Haven, Conn.	162,519	Okl. City, Okla.	91,258
Memphis, Tenn.	162,351	Schenectady, N. Y.	88,723
San Antonio, Tex.	161,379	Canton, Ohio	87,091

## Foreign Coins

### COMPARATIVE EXCHANGE VALUES.

U. S. A.	England	France	Germany	Italy	Holland	Spain	Japan
¢	£ s. d.	Fr. C.	Mks. Pf.	Lira C.	Fl. C.	Peso, C.	Yen Sen
01	1-2	10	4	5	2 1-2	5	2
02	1	20	8	10	5	10	4
06	3	30	12	15	7 1-2	15	6
10	4	40	16	20	10	20	8
20	8	80	32	40	20	40	16
24	9 6	96	38 4	48	24	48	19 2
30	12	120	48	60	30	60	24
40	16	160	64	80	40	80	32
50	20	200	80	100	50	100	40
60	24	240	96	120	60	120	48
72	28 8	288	115 2	144	72	144	56
80	32	320	128	160	80	160	64
90	36	360	144	180	90	180	72
100	40	400	160	200	100	200	80
120	48	480	192	240	120	240	96
144	57 6	576	230 4	288	144	288	112
160	64	640	256	320	160	320	128
180	72	720	288	360	180	360	144
200	80	800	320	400	200	400	160
240	96	960	384	480	240	480	192
288	115 2	1152	460 8	576	288	576	224
320	128	1280	512	640	320	640	256
360	144	1440	576	720	360	720	288
400	160	1600	640	800	400	800	320
480	192	1920	768	960	480	960	384
576	230 4	2304	912	1152	576	1152	448
640	256	2560	1024	1280	640	1280	512
720	288	2880	1152	1440	720	1440	576
800	320	3200	1280	1600	800	1600	640
864	355 2	3552	1392	1728	864	1728	691 2
960	400	3600	1536	1920	960	1920	768
1000	416 6 4	4000	1600	2000	1000	2000	800

INDIA UNIT, rupee of 16 annas, 1 rupee equals 1s. 4d., or 33 cents, U. S. A.  
 CAYMAN UNIT, rupee of 100 cents, 1 rupee equals 1s. 4d., or 33 cents, U. S. A.  
 EGYPT UNIT, piastre of 40 paras, 100 piastres equals £1 English, £1 Egyptian, or  
 \$1.36 U. S. A.  
 CHINA—Here the Mexican dollar is in common use; it is worth about 2s. 1d., or 50 cents  
 U. S. A.



## Help in Case of Accidents

**BURNS AND SCALDS.**—Cover with cooking soda and lay wet cloths over it. Whites of eggs and olive oil. Olive oil or linsed oil, plain, or mixed with chalk or whiting. Sweet or olive oil and lime-water. Shock, which is always present in severe burns, requires the administration of stimulants. Pain is more constant and intense in burns than in any other form of injury, and requires sedatives, which should be administered by the medical attendant. Later on the appearances of inflammation and other complications are to be carefully watched for.

**SUFFOCATION FROM INHALING ILLUMINATING GAS.**—Get into the fresh air as soon as possible and lie down. Keep warm. Take ammonia—twenty drops to a tumbler of water, at frequent intervals; also, two to four drops tincture of nux vomica every hour or two for five or six hours.

**TESTS OF DEATH.**—Hold mirror to mouth. If living, moisture will gather. Push pin into flesh. If dead, the hole will remain; if alive, it will close up. Place fingers in front of a strong light. If alive, they will appear red; if dead, black or dark.

**MAD DOG OR SNAKE-BITE.**—Tie cord tight above wound. Suck the wound and cauterize with caustic or white-hot iron at once, or cut out adjoining parts with a sharp knife. Give stimulants, as whisky, brandy, etc.

**FIRE IN ONE'S CLOTHING.**—*Don't run*—especially not downstairs or out-of-doors. Roll on carpet, or wrap in woolen rug or blanket. Keep the head down, so as not to inhale flame.

**FIRE FROM KEROSENE.**—*Don't use water*, it will spread the flames. Dirt, sand, or flour is the best extinguisher, or smother with woolen rug, table-cloth, or carpet.

**CINDERS IN THE EYE.**—Roll soft paper up like a lamp lighter, and wet the tip to remove, or use a medicine dropper to draw it out. Rub the *other* eye.

**FAINTING.**—Place flat on back; allow fresh air, and sprinkle with water. Place head lower than rest of body.

**STINGS OF VENOMOUS INSECTS, ETC.**—Apply weak ammonia, oil, salt water, or iodine.

**LIGHTNING.**—Dash cold water over a person struck.

## Help in Case of Accidents

**DROWNING.**—1. Loosen clothing, if any. 2. Empty lungs of water by laying body on its stomach, and lifting it by the middle so that the head hangs down. Jerk the body a few times. 3. Pull tongue forward, using handkerchief, or pin with string, if necessary. 4. Imitate motion of respiration by alternately compressing and expanding the lower ribs, about twenty times a minute. Alternately raising and lowering the arms from the sides up above the head will stimulate the action of the lungs. Let it be done gently but persistently. 5. Apply warmth and friction to extremities. 6. By holding tongue forward, closing the nostrils, and pressing the "Adam's apple" back (so as to close entrance to stomach), direct inflation may be tried. Take a deep breath and breathe it forcibly into the mouth of patient, compress the chest to expel the air, and repeat the operation. 7. **DON'T GIVE UP!** People have been saved after HOURS of patient, vigorous effort. 8. When breathing begins, get patient into a warm bed, give WARM drinks, or spirits in teaspoonfuls, fresh air, and quiet.

**SUNSTROKE.**—There are two important indications for treatment—reduction of temperature and the use of stimulants. The patient should first be removed to a cooler spot if possible, or at least where shade can be secured. The treatment should be begun at once. The clothing about the neck and body must be either loosened or removed. Cold is particularly indicated in cases where there is great heat of the body, and delirium and convulsive movements are present. This means of reducing the temperature may be applied in the shape of cracked ice about the head and spine, or the use of cold water. If the heat of the body is very great, it may be necessary to wrap the patient in sheets wet with cold water. If there is, besides the great heat, evidence of serious depression, stimulants must be used while the cold is being applied.

**HÆMORRHAGE.**—The usual treatment is rest in the recumbent position; small pieces of ice should be freely swallowed, and the application of ice wrapped in a towel or in an ice-bag, or snow, cold water, etc., over the stomach; hot applications may be applied to the extremities.

**FIRE IN A BUILDING.**—Crawl on the floor. The clearest air is the lowest in the room. Cover head with woolen wrap, wet if possible. Cut holes for the eyes. *Don't get excited.*



## Poisons and Antidotes

**FIRST.**—Send for a physician.

**SECOND.**—INDUCE VOMITING, by tickling throat with feather or finger. Drink hot water or strong mustard and water. Swallow sweet oil or whites of eggs.

*Acids are antidotes for alkalis, and vice versa.*

**ACIDS, MINERAL.**—Chalk, magnesia (plaster off wall in emergency), solution carbonate of soda, emollient drinks, fixed oils.

**ACID, CARBOLIC.**—Any soluble sulphate, such as magnesia.

**ACID, HYDROCYANIC.**—Fresh air and artificial respiration, with cold effusion. Ammonia by inhalation and intravenously in vein of leg.

**ACONITE.**—Emetics, stimulants, external and internal; keep up external heat, keep flat on back.

**ANTIMONY TART.**—Vegetable acids, such as tannic acid, catechu.

**ARSENIC.**—Freshly precipitated hydrated sesquioxide of iron made by adding magnesia to any iron solution.

**ATROPIA.**—Same as Belladonna.

**BELLADONNA.**—Emetics—mustard flour in water; give physostigma or pilocarpine; cold to head.

**CANTHARIDES.**—Emetics, emollient drinks, opiates by mouth and rectum, large draughts of water to flush kidneys.

**CHLORINE WATER.**—Albumen, white of egg, milk, flour.

**CHLOROFORM.**—Fresh air, artificial respiration (inclining head down, pull tongue forward), brandy and ammonia intravenously in leg, the **HYPODERMIC** injection of 15 m. tincture of digitalis and 160 of a grain of atropine.

**COLCHICUM.**—Emetics, followed by demulcent drinks. If coma be present brandy, ammonia, coffee. Opium in large dose. Keep up external heat.

**CONTUM.**—Emetics, followed by stimulants external and internal.

**CORROSIVE SUBLIMATE.**—Albumen, white of egg (4 gr. sublimite require white of one egg), flour, milk. Equal parts of lime water and milk. Emetics, or evacuate stomach by pump.

## Poisons and Antidotes

**COPPER SULPH.**—Yellow prussiate of potash or soap.

**CROTON OIL.**—Emetics; wash out stomach, followed by mucilaginous fluids, containing opium.

**DIGITALIS.**—Recumbent posture after emetics. Emetics and opium; give tincture aconite.

**ELATERIUM.**—Demulcent drinks, enemata of opium, and external heat.

**HYOSCYAMUS.**—Stomach pump, emetics, stimulants external and internal, physostigma and pilocarpine.

**ILLUMINATING GAS.**—Hypodermic injections of nitroglycerin are recommended by Kilman, of Baltimore.

**IODINE.**—Emetics and demulcent drinks, starch or flour diffused in water, opium and external heat.

**LEAD SALTS.**—Any soluble sulphate, either magnesia or soda, succeeded by emetics, and afterwards by opium and milk.

**LOBELIA.**—Stimulants externally and internally; external heat.

**MORPHINE.**—Same as opium.

**NUX VOMICA.**—3 grs. of chloral and 60 grs. of bromide of potash. Nitrite of amyl.

**OPIUM.**—Atropine hypodermically till respirations number 8 per minute. Stomach pump, stimulants, external and internal, brandy and coffee, cold affusion, ammonia to nostrils, galvanic shocks, compelling to move about, artificial respiration, electric brush. Permanganate of Potash.

**OXALIC ACID.**—Lime, not potash or soda.

**PHOSPHORUS.**—Sulphate of copper in emetic dose as chemical antidote. No oils. Emetics and purgatives.

**POTASH AND SODA SALTS.**—Dilute acetic acid, citric acid, lemon juice, fixed oils, demulcents, vinegar.

**SILVER NITRATE.**—Solution of common salt and demulcent drinks. Emetics.

**STRAMONIUM.**—Same as Belladonna.

**STRYCHNINE.**—Same as Nux Vomica.

**TOBACCO.**—Emetic, stimulants, external and internal, strychnine, external heat.

**ZINC SALTS.**—Carbonate of soda, emetics, warm demulcent drinks.

## Things Easily Forgotten

No. of Watch Case.....

No. of Works.....

No. of Bank Book.....

No. of Bicycle.....

My Weight on 10/25/28 140  $\frac{1}{4}$  lbs.

Height.....

Size of my Hat.....Gloves.....

" Hosiery.....Collar.....

" Cuffs.....Shoes.....

" Drawers.....Shirt.....

This book belongs to

*H. H. Reynolds*  
1018 Madison Ave  
New York N. Y.

In case of accident notify

*H. H. Ward*  
1018 Madison Ave  
New York N. Y.

Wea. SUN. JAN. 1, 1928 Ther.

*Clear windy & cold*  
New Year's Day.

*at Circumcision, New York*  
Read the paper this morning - Then went to collect Sunday School money and went to church alone as the judge is not well - After church I went to Plaza Hotel & called on Dr. & Mrs. Soper (cousin Kitten Holman) from St. Louis & had nice talk - After Grace Ward dined with the judge & me - I worked on new Sunday School system this afternoon. Ralph Kerlin called I went for May Barrett & Hazel Simpson & took them to Willard Smith's New Year Reception. Then dropped them on way up town - Had supper with judge read aloud & wrote letter to Mother & worked



Wea. MON. JAN. 2, 1928 Ther.

Clear & cold

At N. Y. Holiday  
Till judge & I had  
breakfast at 4 o'clock  
this morning. I then went  
to Armory got Salsota  
& rode to Mizegi's stable on  
89<sup>th</sup> St. where I met a Miss  
Jordan (friend of Charlotte Gunderski's)  
very young & attractive. We went  
in Park & had very good ride  
with exception of her horse attempting  
to run away. Had luncheon with the  
judge & then at 3 o'clock I went  
to East Orange to see Helen McCutrie.  
A gang was there & after Mock wedding  
celebration we all went skating.  
Then to the Bellerose for supper.  
We then went to the apt. & Helen  
& I talked & had good time.  
I missed the last train &  
taxied to Newark in time to miss  
the train with another fellow  
taxied to Jersey City & got home at  
2:40.

Wea. TUES. JAN. 3, 1928 Ther.

Clear & cold

At N. Y.

Went down town by  
Lexington Ave subway  
this morning. Had a  
very busy day at the  
office. Lunched at  
Whitcomb with Helen  
McCutrie. Left office  
at 6:40. Read the news-  
paper aloud this evening.  
Reconciled the judge's bank  
account for him.  
Did some Sunday school  
work & some of my own.  
Letter from Mother saying  
she & Dad had arrived  
O.K. at Miami from  
Camden S.C.

Letter from Jane Hopkins  
thanking me for ride & also  
Hopkins family X-mas candy -



Wea. WED. JAN. 4, 1928 Ther.

Clear at New York  
Went down town by  
Lexington Ave. subway  
this morning so crowded  
had to let 3 trains go by.  
Had luncheon at Schnoff's  
with Shorty Peacock -  
Mingy Battler busy getting  
ready to go to Florida  
tomorrow - Left office  
with Howard Greiner at  
6:15 this evening - Read  
along this evening &  
worked - Got letter  
from Mattie from  
Miami -

Wea. THUR. JAN. 5, 1928 Ther.

Clear at N.Y.  
Went down town by  
3rd Ave Elevated -  
Had a busy day at  
the office - Luncheon  
at Whitehall with  
Helin McIntire - Left  
office at 6:30 & came up  
town with her - dropped  
her at movies & I came  
home to dine with the  
Judge & read aloud  
until about 9:10 Then I  
went to Shelton where  
I met Helin McIntire -  
We went to Allerton &  
talked until the train  
time  
Letter from Peggy  
Pain.

Wea. FRI. JAN. 6, 1928 Ther.

Clear

Epiphany.

at New York

Went down town by 3rd  
Ave. Elevated this morning.  
Had a busy day at  
the office - luncheon  
at Whitehall with Helen  
& Marie. Got my  
hair cut this afternoon  
and left office at  
6:20. Read aloud  
this evening "Napoleon"  
by Emil Ludwig.  
Did some Sunday school  
work.

Wea. SAT. JAN. 7, 1928 Ther.

Clear

at N. Y.

Went down town by 3rd  
Ave. Elevated this morning.  
Had very busy day at the  
office - conference with  
Murdick etc. Had luncheon  
with Greene & then we  
went over some of Burdick  
& Co. books until 2:20  
when I left. I went to  
East Orange. Helen & Marie  
& I took nice long walk -  
Then Mr. Peggy Pooley &  
I had dinner together.  
Then Peggy went off in party  
& Helen & Marie stayed  
at apt.

Wea. SUN. JAN. 8, 1928 Ther.

Cloudy 1 Sunday after Epiphany.

at New York  
Read the papers this  
morning. Then the  
Judge & I went to  
church picked up  
Sunday Sch. money.  
We took short walk  
in the Park. The  
Judge & I dined alone.  
This afternoon I called  
on Peggy Paris - Equiva  
Barranger <sup>you</sup> then  
ran up & saw  
Ray Murray Brown.  
Wrote a letter to  
Mother & did some  
handy Sch. work.  
Got letter by air mail from  
Mr. Gould from California.

Wea. MON. JAN. 9, 1928 Ther.

cloudy at N.Y.

Went down town by  
Lexington Ave. subway  
this morning. Had  
a busy day at the  
office. Lunched at  
Schrafft's with Patsie  
Boyd. Mrs. Muir is  
still out with grippe.  
Left office at 5:20 &  
walked to ferry boat with  
Helen W. Cutler. Read  
around all evening.  
Wrote a note to Grace  
Ward for Mr. Gould.  
Then took walk to a  
gaze. room at Hotel  
for Helen W. Cutler.  
Letter from Mother.



Wea. TUES. JAN. 10, 1928 Ther.

Clear

At New York  
Went down town by 3<sup>rd</sup>  
Ave Elevated this morning -  
Had a busy day at the  
office - Had luncheon  
at Schrafft's with Shortz  
Peasack - Left office  
at 5:20 met Helen McLutten  
and we went to Shelton  
where we found they could  
not give a room until later  
tonight. We then got a room  
for her at Hotel La Salle - I  
went home & dressed. Returned  
for her. We dined at Christy's  
& went to Triangle show. "Napoleon  
Passes" at Metropolitan Opera. We  
had a boy with Murray Shoune &  
Nay - Frank Skenton & a Miss

McIntosh. Went to Pittsburgh &  
dined afterwards. Then I  
took Helen McLutten to Hotel &  
went to the room where I was  
not going - We were -

Wea. WED. JAN. 11, 1928 Ther.

Partly cloudy

At N. Y.

Stopped for Helen McLutten  
at La Salle & we went down  
town by Lexington Ave subway -  
Had a busy day at the  
office - Helen McLutten &  
I had luncheon together  
at Wentworth - Left office  
at 5:45 - Judge Hazel  
of Buffalo dined with  
us this evening  
Note from Madame Chauvocat  
wanting me for a married  
Also note from Brad Ward  
about Mr. Gould's letter -

Wea. THUR. JAN. 12, 1928 Ther.

Clear at New York

Went down town by  
3rd Ave Elevated this  
morning - Had a  
very busy day at  
old office - Bob

Thompson was here  
from Pavilion for the  
day. Had luncheon  
at Mulhall Restaurant  
with Helen McIntire -

Left office at 6:15 - bought  
her up town & she  
went to a movie while  
I came & ate with the  
girls. Had about ten  
calls & then went  
to meet Helen McIntire  
at the Edison. We talked  
& I put her on train at  
10:00. Left for  
Mott

Wea. FRI. JAN. 13, 1928 Ther.

Clear at N.Y.

Went down town by  
Lexington Ave subway  
this morning - Had  
a very busy day at  
the office. Luncheon  
with Shady Place at  
Schaff's. At  
3:00 went to  
P.O. to attend  
annual dinner of  
Battler & Co at the  
"Anchor". It  
was a very good  
party. Charlie  
Finneliger took  
Jim Puck and me to  
North P.O. where  
we caught the  
11:03 to N.Y.



Wea. SAT. JAN. 14, 1928 Ther.

Partly cloudy

At New York  
Went down town by  
3rd Ave. Elevated this  
morning. Had a busy  
morning at the office.  
Salesmen all stayed  
in Phila for a meeting.  
Left office at 12:45  
with Helen McIntire &  
we went to luncheon  
at Samaritan. Then  
we spent afternoon  
trying to buy a dress  
for her without success.  
Left her at Allerton &  
came home to dine  
with our Judge. Read  
aloud. I met Helen McI.  
again. We went to Phil's  
apt where we found  
Phil & Ann Smith. Helen McI.  
missed last train so stayed  
at the hotel. Almost 11:00 in AM  
when from mother.

Wea. SUN. JAN. 15, 1928 Ther.

Clear

ii Sunday after Epiphany.

At N. Y.

Read the papers. Then  
ran down to see Helen  
McIntire before going to  
Sunday School & Church.  
After lunch the Judge & I  
took a walk in the  
Park. He & I ate alone.  
This afternoon I had  
very good ride in  
Catherine's car in the  
Park. Read aloud  
all evening & did  
some Sunday school  
work.  
Wrote a letter to  
mother.



*anniversary Miss Woodcock.*  
Wea. MON. JAN. 16, 1928 Ther.  
Cloudy. showers in P.M.

At New York

Went down town on  
3rd Ave Elevated -  
Had a very busy day  
at the office - Luncheon  
at Schrefft's with  
Shorty Placoch & Ritchie  
Boyd - Left office at  
6:30 - Read aloud  
all evening except  
during the time Mr.  
Clark was here to  
see the Judge - Did  
some Sunday School  
work -

Amie wrote from  
Cousin Marie &  
invitation from Ruth  
Thomas for Friday night.

Wea. TUES. JAN. 17, 1928 Ther.

Clear at N.Y.

Went down town by  
3rd Ave. Elevated  
this morning - Had  
a busy day at the  
office - Had luncheon  
at Tupier's with Ritchie  
Boyd and Art Burns -  
Left office at 5:30  
this evening - Met  
Hella M. Linton & we went  
to Ritchie Boyd's apt -  
There were Charlotte  
Gardenski, Ritchie B &  
Art Burns. We had some  
cocktails and spent  
the evening there -  
Then got something to  
eat at Child's Hotel -  
M.C. married our train  
& stayed at Hotel

Wea. WED. JAN. 18, 1928 Ther.  
Clear

at N.Y.

Stopped for Helen McIntire  
at the Willton & we  
went down town together  
by Lexington Ave Subway.  
Had a busy day at  
the office - Lunched  
at Whitehall with  
Helen McIntire - Left  
office at 6:30 - Met  
Mrs Geo Allen from  
Phila dined with us  
this evening -

Letter from Mother -

Wea. THUR. JAN. 19, 1928 Ther.  
Cloudy rain

at N.Y.

Went down town  
my 2nd ave elevated  
this morning - Had  
a busy day at  
the office - Bob Thompson  
& Lockwood here  
for Newfields hearing  
which was postponed  
Had luncheon at  
Schrafft's with Thompson  
Left office at 6:00  
& walked to Hudson  
Terminal with Helen  
McIntire - Mr  
Hanna dined with  
us. After we went  
home read aloud  
& then went to  
see Mary Brull &  
Hazel Simpson & we  
bought each a tail -



Wea. FRI. JAN. 20, 1928 Ther.

Clear at New York  
Went down town on  
3rd Ave Elevated  
this morning. Had  
the usual busy day  
at the office. -  
Lunched at  
Schrafft's with Patrice  
Boyd - left office  
at 5:30 & walked  
with Helen McLintock to  
Washington Market took  
her to St. Cohen -  
after dinner I read  
Aloud. Then went  
to a reception at  
Patrice Thomas' mine  
very nice and Oh!  
how high brow. Talked  
to the Willard girl. Anne  
Trunch & then Mary Hawlin.

Wea. SAT. JAN. 21, 1928 Ther.

Clear at N. Y.  
Went down town on  
3rd Ave - Elevated  
this morning. Had  
quite a busy morning  
at the office. Left  
at 12:45 met  
Helen McLintock and  
& we had luncheon  
at Samarband. Took  
walk the bot shoes &  
& had tea at Widdow-  
I then put her in the  
Hudson Tabor at 9th St.  
Went to dinner at  
Leila Appleby's in  
honor of Jack & Elvira  
wedding anniversary  
16 people & we played  
cards (Whist) after  
wards I was too busy  
of box of candy.



Partis Pristida  
Wea. SUN. JAN. 22, 1928 Ther.

Clear iii Sunday after Epiphany.

At New York

Read the papers. The judge  
walked to church with  
me but did not go in  
as he thought it too cold  
& windy so he went alone -  
The judge & I dined alone  
together. This afternoon  
I went for good horse  
back ride in the  
Park & rode Appleton  
& met Chetty to Rock.  
The judge & I took a  
short walk after supper.  
& I read aloud.

Wrote a letter to Mother

Wea. MON. JAN. 23, 1928 Ther.

Clear at N. Y.

Went down town by  
3rd Ave Elevated this  
morning. Had a very  
busy day at the office.  
Earl Thompson & Elmer  
Clay western managers  
here. We all went to  
an ale luncheon at  
17 William. Left office  
at 5:15 & went to Hoboken  
with Helen McClure as  
she is worried about her  
brother Dan who hit her  
last night in fit of rage -  
at Hoboken we met Peggy  
& Herb Schuman so I  
came home. Read  
aloud this evening &  
did some Sunday  
school work.  
Got letter from  
Mother.

Wea. TUES. JAN. 24, 1928 Ther.

~~Partly cloudy. Rain P.M.~~

at New York

Went down town by  
Lexington Ave Elevated.  
this morning - Had  
a busy day at the  
office - Wm. Battler  
returned from Florida -  
Howard Greiner came  
back from Virginia -  
and Thompson & Clay  
still here. Had luncheon  
at Schrafft's with shorty  
Poacoch & Howard Greiner -  
Left office at 5:30 &  
met Helen M'Intire -

We met Peggy Poley &  
all went to dinner at  
East Orange - Then we went  
to Court House about Don  
M'Intire. Helen released him  
after a reprimand from the  
Judge - We went to apt -  
very very tired & Helen  
quite upset -

Wea. WED. JAN. 25, 1928 Ther.

Clear & very windy -  
Conversion of St. Paul

at N. Y.

Went down town by 3rd  
Ave Elevated this morning  
Had a very busy day  
at the office - Had  
luncheon at Whitehall  
Restaurant with Helen  
M'Intire & we were almost  
blown away getting there  
Left office at 6 o'clock  
& came up town with  
Howard Greiner - Read  
around mail & coding  
Took a swift walk to  
5th St & back - Got letter  
from Mollie almost  
Judge Smith & Mr. Daynes  
letters. Did some  
work & wrote letter to  
Mance -



Wea. THUR. JAN. 26, 1928 Ther.

Clear

At New York

Went down town by  
3<sup>rd</sup> Ave Elevated this  
morning - 14 ad a busy  
day at the office Wing  
Battles in Plata -

Had luncheon at  
Schrafft's with the Shotts,  
Deacons, & Phil Byxoe  
who was amusing about  
Balm Beach invitation on  
Carlisle's private car -

Left office at 5:30 -

Met Helen McIntire  
dropped her at the  
letter box & came home  
to dinner with the Judge &  
read aloud. Met Helen McS  
again, we called at  
Shelton until time to  
catch the 1.45 train -

Had my hair cut this afternoon

Wea. FRI. JAN. 27, 1928 Ther.

Clear

at N. Y.

Went down town by  
3<sup>rd</sup> Ave Elevated this  
morning - Had a very  
busy day at the office  
conference with Wm  
Battles & Rev. Burdick &  
Seneca Finance interspersed  
lunches & we went  
out together at 2:45 for  
sandwich at Greenbush  
Left office at 6:40 with  
Howard Greiner who  
in qf to Pavilion to  
night - Read aloud  
all evening - after  
which Steven found me  
sound asleep in library  
Got letter from Mother

凡



Wea. SAT. JAN. 28, 1928 Ther.  
Cloudy Snow afternoon & night.

At New York

Went down town in Lexington Ave. Subway this morning - Had very busy day at the office - Conference with Burdick most of morning. Sandwich at Green Line with Mrs. Muir & then worked on Consolidated Balance sheet of Sausage. Helped Bartlett with St. Labor until 6:30 then came home - Read aloud this evening & did some more work - Telegram from Phil P. at Savannah saying he is on way to Palm Beach -

Wea. SUN. JAN. 29, 1928 Ther.  
Clear iv Sunday after Epiphany.

At N. Y.

Read the papers this morning - Collected the Sunday school money and then went down to the office & worked with Craig Bartlett on Great Lakes balance sheet. Left at 1:45. Came home & had dinner alone as the judge had fainted - Talked for while & then went to East Orange where I went to see McIntire - Helen M. & I took a walk & then we had supper with Peggy & Herb Hellman - & Arthur & Helen & I had tea & etc. Wrote letter to Mother

Wea. MON. JAN. 30, 1928 Ther.

Clear at New York

Went down town by Lexington Ave subway this morning. Had a very busy day at the office. Luncheon at Schrafft's with Elvety Peacock. - Wining Father returned from Phila at 3 o'clock. Dances Valley Falls meeting at 4 o'clock. - Left office at 5:45 with Wm. B. - Read about this evening & counted Sunday School money.

Wea. TUES. JAN. 31, 1928 Ther.

Clear at N. Y.

Went down town by Lexington Ave. subway this morning. Had a busy day at the office. Luncheon at Whitehall with Helen McLuterie. - Saw Mrs. Horton before luncheon & she got me some medicine which she gave me this evening when I left at 10 o'clock. - Read aloud all evening. - Got letter from Mother. - Did some work.



Wea. WED. FEB. 1, 1928 Ther.

Clear

At New York

Went down town by Lexington Ave subway this morning. Had a busy day at the office - Luncheon at Whitehall with Helen McLure - Left office at 5:30 with Winnie Gattler. We stopped for Ritchie Boyd & then stopped at his apartment for a cocktail of Winnie's. B's. Richards Room - Winnie is living in town - Read aloud most of the evening. Arrived home before turning in.

Wea. THUR. FEB. 2, 1928 Ther.

Clear

Purification.

At N. Y.

Went down town by Lexington Ave subway this morning - Had a very busy day at the office - Had luncheon at Helcrafts with Shorty, Peacock & Stanley Johnson - Left office at 5:30 met Helen McLure - Stopped at Ritchie Boyd's but he was out. Had dinner at Samarkand & then we went to see "The Merry Widow" - Only fair musical show with ~~see~~ in the



X

Wea. FRI. FEB. 3, 1928 Ther.

Clear at New York  
 Went down town by  
 3rd Ave Elevated this  
 morning - Had a  
 busy day at the  
 office. Luncheon  
 at Mitchell with  
 Helen McLuttre - Left  
 office at 6:15 -  
 Reconciled the Judge's  
 account this evening  
 & read aloud -

Wea. SAT. FEB. 4, 1928 Ther.

Clear at N. Y.  
 Went down town by  
 Lexington Ave subway  
 this morning - New  
 ventilating machine  
 completed in the office -  
 Had a very busy day  
 at the office - Had to  
 go to bank about Great  
 Lakes bond issue etc -  
 Left at 1 o'clock - met  
 Helen McLuttre & we  
 came up river had luncheon  
 at Hamorland - Then  
 took a walk in Central  
 Park & I put her on train  
 at Hoboken - Read aloud  
 all evening and did  
 some work -  
 Got letter from Mother saying  
 Phil R. had telephoned to  
 them -

Wea. SUN. FEB. 5, 1928 Ther.  
~~Cloudy followed by clear~~  
Septuagesima.

At M. Y.

Read the papers this morning  
& then the Judge & I went  
to church & remained  
for communion - Took  
short walk afterwards -  
We had luncheon alone -  
This afternoon I took  
a very good horse back  
ride in the Park &  
also met for Comm.  
& - This evening  
I wrote a letter to  
mother & read aloud  
& counted Sunday School  
money -

Wea. MON. FEB. 6, 1928 Ther.

Clear at 4. 4.

Went down town by  
Lexington ave subway  
this morning - Had a  
busy day at the office  
Conference with Beatha  
& Phila on the 4th Lakes  
Roads - Had luncheon  
at Whitehall Restaurant  
with Helen McClinton -  
Left office at 5:30 met  
Helen McClinton & we  
went to see Dr. in Bangor  
Then had dinner at the  
Carnegie Grill. & I  
put her on the train at  
Hoboken -



Wea. TUES. FEB. 7, 1928 Ther.

Rain

At New York

Went down town by  
3rd Ave Elevated this  
morning - Had a very  
busy day at the office.  
Took down & delivered 3000  
St. Lazar birds - Lunch  
at Whitthall with Helen  
McIntire. Writing B.  
off to Florida this  
evening. Left office  
at 5:55 & came up town  
in subway with Helen  
McIntire. Miss Helen having  
dinner with the judge  
I went to dine at  
Mrs. Moffat's. Then we  
Abbot, Marion Moffat, Dorcas  
Wilbur, Eudine, Mr. & Mrs.  
Hoyd - Then we all went to  
a benefit (Committee \$100) for the  
"Paris Bazaar" with Miss Kennedy  
& Hope with some telephone card.  
instead of motion

Wea. WED. FEB. 8, 1928 Ther.

Rain

At N. Y.

Went down town by  
Lexington Ave subway  
this morning - Had  
a busy day at the  
office - Greim came  
from Pavilion last night  
& returns to night -  
Had luncheon at Geogon  
with Troop A lunchers.  
Left office at 6:20 with  
Howard Greim -

Mr. & Mrs. Clara Ward  
arrived at house  
for about 1 week. They  
dined with us & went  
to theatre - Read  
the newspapers & did  
some work on Sunday  
& ch accounts -  
The judge is quite prejudiced  
against Mr. Ward -



Wea. THUR. FEB. 9, 1928 Ther.

Cloudy

At New York  
Went down town by  
Lexington Ave. subway  
this morning - & it  
was more than jammed  
Had a very busy day  
at the office - Lunched  
at Schrafft's with Shorty  
Peacock - Left office  
at 5:40 - Met Ellen  
McIntire & drove up town  
with her as she went to  
see Dr. Dined with the  
Judge & Charles & Grace Ward.  
Read aloud & then met  
Helen McP. at Melton &  
just seen her 11 o'clock  
at Holmsten.

Mrs. Dough telephoned to  
check up on Stanley  
Wright. I suppose a friend  
of Nancy -

Wea. FRI. FEB. 10, 1928 Ther.

Cloudy

at N. Y.  
Went down town by  
3rd Ave Elevated this  
morning - Had a busy  
day at the office  
Lunched at Schrafft's  
with J. Mitchell Boyd -  
Left office at 6:20 -  
Read aloud this evening  
Mr & Mrs. Charles Ward  
going to the theatre -  
Did some work on  
Lecture & lots of  
telephoning to Mitchell B  
& Helen McP. -  
Got letter from  
Mother telling about  
Phil's visit etc -

Wea. SAT. FEB. 11, 1928 Ther.

Partly cloudy  
at G. Y. & Princeton

Went down town by  
Lexington Ave subway  
this morning. Had a  
busy morning at the  
office - Met Helen  
McIntire at Samarkand  
for luncheon - We then  
took 310 for Princeton  
where we joined  
Ritchie Boyd & Charlotte  
Birdenish at the Inn.  
We had to wait until  
after dinner for rooms  
then all we could do was  
a double room for Ritchie  
& me & singles for the  
girls. Met Mr. Cabot  
here for a head master  
convention - which caused  
the scarcity.

Wea. SUN. FEB. 12, 1928 Ther.

clear

Lincoln's Birthday.

at Sexagesima, Princeton  
Helen McI. Ritchie B &  
I had late breakfast  
together then went ap-  
town for some medicine  
for Charlotte who is  
under the weather. Helen  
& I then took a walk  
all over campus clubs  
etc. We all had dinner  
together Charlotte better  
Read papers & took  
nap after afternoon  
& we all had  
late supper together.  
Wrote a letter to  
Mother -



Wea. MON. FEB. 13, 1928 Ther.

Clear At Princeton, N.Y.

This morning we all  
had breakfast together -  
Then we had our  
snap shots shot in  
front of the Inn. Ruth &  
Helen's back for her &  
then she & I took a  
fine walk by the  
Lake etc. Helen & I  
had luncheon not waiting  
for the others. We then  
read & took a nap -  
I ran over to call on  
the Maigrands but  
they are all away -  
We all planned leaving on  
the 5:58 but Ruth &  
Charlotte had some kind  
of break & we left him  
waiting for her! I had  
dinner at Post Street Hall  
to Earl & Mary & home at 1:30.  
Wonderful restful week end.

Valentine's Day

Wea. TUES. FEB. 14, 1928 Ther.

Cloudy & rain At N.Y.

Went down town of Lexington  
Ave subway this morning  
Had a busy day at the  
office - Wrote B back  
from Florida  
Had luncheon at  
Whitehall with Helen  
McIntire who is not  
feeling so well - Left  
office at 6:20 - Dinner  
with Judge & Mr & Mrs  
Charles W. then went  
to theatre - Read aloud  
most of evening  
Got Valentines from  
Dad & Mother with ch \$5.00  
from Bellefonte 3pm  
Helen McIntire very good & amusing  
Sent some flowers to her  
& also a purple tulip to Mary &  
Bobbed this evening

Ray's surprise birthday -

Wea. WED. FEB. 15, 1928 Ther.

Partly Cloudy

At New York

Went down town by 3rd Ave Elevated this morning. Had a very busy day at the office. Had luncheon at Whitcomb with Helen M<sup>rs</sup> & Dorothy Peacock. Left office at about 6:15 PM & Mrs. Charles Ward dined with us & went to theatre. I read for a while & then went to a birthday surprise party for Ray's surprise given by her mother. There were eleven people including the Grimes, Mrs. Nathan, etc. We had quite a time. Frank & I took the Grimes home. Got letter from mother.

Wea. THUR. FEB. 16, 1928 Ther.

Clear

At N. Y.

Went down town by 3rd Ave Elevated this morning. Had a busy day at office. Miss Battles in Phila. Had luncheon at Whitcomb with Helen M<sup>rs</sup> & Paul Reynolds who has just returned from Palm Beach & Louis Brown & Julie. Left office at 5:30 Met Helen M<sup>rs</sup> & went up town in subway with her as she is going to see Dr. The Waids left today. Read aloud all evening. Wrote letter to Dad. (Carol Whitcomb's engagement announced to Mr. Loh -



Wes. FRI. FEB. 17, 1928 Ther.

Cloudy & rain

At New York

Went down town by  
Deputy Ave subway  
Had busy day at  
the office - Surchen  
at Green Line car  
Leigh did not turn  
up. Left office  
at 6:15 - Read  
about this evening  
& counted Sunday  
school money -  
Then went to the  
"Mid Year dance at  
the Ritz as Ruth  
Tennant's guest.  
Had good time  
Had my hair cut  
this afternoon -

Wes. SAT. FEB. 18, 1928 Ther.

Rain snow & colder  
at N.Y.

Went down town by Lexington  
Ave subway which got  
stuck & I arrived at  
office at 9:40. During  
Batterfield meeting's little  
talk with members of the  
"cage" Left office at  
12:30 - Met Helen McC.  
& we went up town to  
Dr. Raven at 172nd St where  
she had a slight operation.  
I waited for her she suggested  
a good deal about I took  
her to East Orange via Tappan  
tube & train. Peggy, Herb  
& I had dinner together  
Helen to bed. Went to every  
thing & reading to her -  
Letter from Mother.

Wea. SUN. FEB. 19, 1928 Ther.  
~~Clear & cold~~  
Quinquagesima.

At New York  
Read the paper this  
morning and then went  
to Sunday Sch & Church  
with the Judge. We  
had a good duck  
luncheon alone -  
Helen M.C. telephoned or  
at least Peggy did for  
her & wanted me to  
come to see her - so I  
went out in 2:45 - Tommy  
& Sam McCallum came  
& called in Anne. We  
had nice time & I  
came at 7:30. Got  
home in time to read  
a short story to the Judge.  
Wrote letter to Mother -

Wea. MON. FEB. 20, 1928 Ther.  
~~Clear & cold~~

At N.Y.  
Went down town by 3rd  
ave. E. this morning -  
Had a busy day at the  
office - Helen M.C. writes not  
in Peggy telephoned that  
she was not feeling well  
enough - I telephoned a  
couple times to find out  
how she is getting along -  
Had luncheon at Schnapfe  
with Phil P. - Left the  
office at about 6:15 -  
Got a letter from Miss  
Strawbridge for Valentine  
Sent - Did some dinky  
work after I had  
read aloud to the  
Judge some good short  
stories in Scribner -



Wea. TUES. FEB. 21, 1928 Ther.

Clear

Shrove Tuesday.

At New York

Went down town by  
3rd Ave Elevated this  
morning - Had a busy  
day at the office -  
Writing Battle's off to  
Florida leaving rather  
uncomprehending instruction  
as to charges with  
Murdick & Johnson - Helen  
McL. not in - Telephoned  
7 she does not seem much  
better - Had luncheon at  
Schaffts with Dutchie & Boyt  
Left office at 6:15 -  
The judge was in bed  
all day with a cold -  
Read aloud to him this  
evening & then took  
a walk - Did sundy, & did  
work before turning in -

Wea. WED. FEB. 22, 1928 Ther.

Clear

Washington's Birthday.

Thin at night

Ash Wednesday (Lent Beg.)

at N. Y.

The judge still has a  
cold so he remained in  
bed today - spent the  
morning reading aloud  
& writing letters paying  
visits to for him -  
Had luncheon alone &  
then went to Court  
Square. Talked with &  
read aloud to Helen  
McL. she is still feeling  
very poorly - Peggy &  
John soon came in  
& we all had supper  
together - Read more &  
took a walk & then  
home -

Wea. THUR. FEB. 23, 1928 Ther.  
Rain followed by clearing  
at New York

Went down town in a  
very much crowded  
Lexington Ave subway -  
Had a very busy day  
at the office - Howard  
Greiner back from Berlin  
and Bob Thompson also  
were from Berlin. We  
& also Shorty Peacock all  
had luncheon together  
at Schrafft's.

Telephoned to Helen McL  
who is still feeling quite  
unwell - as I had short  
talk with Mrs H.

Left office at 6:30 came  
home & had dinner  
done as Judge still in  
bed. Read aloud. Letter  
from Mother & note from  
May Hamill.

Wea. FRI. FEB. 24, 1928 Ther.  
Clear at N.Y.

Went down town by  
3rd Ave. Elevated this  
morning - Had a busy  
day at the office and  
had luncheon alone  
at Green Line. Stopped  
in to see Mr. Brooker  
about the situation in  
general on jobs.

Left office at 6:00 o'clock  
Went to East 67th St  
& had dinner and spent  
evening with Helen &  
Peggy McIntire - Helen  
is feeling much better.



Wea. SAT. FEB. 25, 1928 Ther.

Cloudy

at New York

Went down town by  
Lexington Ave subway  
this morning. Had a  
busy morning at the  
office - Left at 1 o'clock  
& went to 1915  
Lincolnton at the  
Princeton Club. It was  
quite a sedate party  
with about 60 present.  
Hayward Brown & Dr  
Hennedy made good  
long speeches. Finished  
early & I walked off &  
called on Jack Martin at  
his store. He all had a  
"knuffer" in his private  
office - Dined with the Judge  
& read aloud. Miss Platt  
came for interview about job -  
a friend of mine the law  
went to Allen Burns & Bancroft  
at 125 art. Mary & Joseph. From the

Wea. SUN. FEB. 26, 1928 Ther.

Clear & cold  
Quadragesima (Lent 4)

at N. Y.

Read the paper this  
morning. Went to church  
alone as the judge was  
still in bed & too  
cold for him to go out.  
He was up when I  
started & we had luncheon  
together. I rode home  
with Mr. & Mrs. all afternoon.  
Phil R. & Ann Smith  
joined me for an hour.  
We had good time. Phil  
had difficulty in controlling  
himself. Wrote a letter  
to Mother & read  
aloud all evening.

Wea. MON. FEB. 27, 1928 Ther.

Clear

at New York

Went down town by  
Lexington Ave subway  
this morning - Had  
McIntire back at work  
to day, not looking too  
strong and poor girl after  
a conference with Winif B  
(also just back from Fla)  
I had to tell her that  
she must resign because of  
her disagreements with  
the other girls etc. - We  
had luncheon together at  
Wintonhall - Left office at  
6 o'clock & walked with her  
to Hudson tubes after she  
had talks with Winif B  
Come home & read about  
this evening & did Hudson  
Kell work.

Wea. TUES. FEB. 28, 1928 Ther.

Clear

at N.Y.

Went down town by  
3rd Ave Elevated this  
morning - Had a very  
busy day at the office  
Winif B. in Phila. &  
Burdick in Manassas -  
Spent most of day at  
Halls on the issue  
of the Seneca bonds.  
Had luncheon at  
Schroff's with Shorty  
Peacock - Left office  
at 6 o'clock with  
Kell McIntire - we took  
the train to East Orange  
Met Peggy McIntire at  
Arlington Avenue & had  
luncheon - Then we went  
to a apartment & collected &  
read -



Wea. WED. FEB. 29, 1928 Ther.

Clear Rain at night

At New York

Went down town by  
Lexington Ave Subway  
this morning. Had  
a busy day at the  
office. Spent most of the  
morning at the Bank  
putting final touches on  
bonds which were eventually  
issued - luncheon  
at Delaparte with  
Phil H. Left office  
at 5:45 - met Helen M.C.  
I left her at Alton  
where I met her after  
reading aloud to the  
Judge until he retired.  
Then I had talk with  
Helen M.C. & took her to  
the bus via 23rd St Ferry  
with Mrs. Moore

Wea. THUR. MARCH 1, 1928 Ther.

Rain followed by clear  
At N. Y.

Went down town by 3rd  
Ave. Elevated this morning.  
Had a busy day at the  
office. Winny B. in  
Pluto - Had luncheon  
at Whitehall with Helen  
M.C. - She very sweetly gave  
me present <sup>for birthday</sup> as I  
had refused to tell her the  
exact date so I gave it back for  
her to keep until correct date  
I return back at office  
today - Left at 5:30  
Stopped to see Harriette Pencoche  
exhibition of baby clothes at  
St. Regis. Talked with her,  
her sister & Cherry. Left in  
time for dinner with the  
Judge. Miss Miller joined us -  
talked most of the  
evening -

Wea. FRI. MARCH 2, 1928 Ther.

Clear

At New York

Went down town by  
3rd Ave Elevated this  
morning - Had a busy  
day at the office -  
Lunch at Whitehall  
Restaurant with Helen  
McIntire - She is leaving  
the office today much to  
my discomfort - Left  
at 6 o'clock & Jimmy B  
& I stopped at Ritz Boy's  
aft. all three of us had  
good cocktails & enjoyed  
some - After dinner  
I helped the Judge  
to reconcile his  
bank accounts - the  
hot walk telephone in  
to Helen Mc.

Wea. SAT. MARCH 3, 1928 Ther.

Clear

At N.Y.

Went down town by 3rd  
Ave Elevated this morning.  
Had a busy morning at  
the office. Miss Kinsley back  
after 4 days illness. Miss seeing  
Helen McIntire - Left office  
at 1:15 & met Helen Mc. &  
at Hammarland for lunch.  
We then did a little shopping  
stopping in to see Jack  
Martin - We had dinner  
at Cerattis as usual &  
some light Bordeaux then  
went to East Orange &  
spent evening at their apt.  
Peggy not alone -  
Got letter from Mother  
they are moving to  
Salem land -



Wea. SUN. MARCH 4, 1928 Ther.

Clear & cold

ii Sunday in Lent.

At New York

Worked on some figures  
for the Judge this morning.  
Then ~~the~~ Judge & I went  
to church. We took  
quite a walk in the  
Park before having dinner  
by ourselves. This  
afternoon I had a fine  
horseback ride in the  
Park. I rode "abe" and  
met Mrs. Gordon.  
Wrote a letter to  
Mother this evening to  
Genl P.O. Lakeland.  
Read aloud.

Wea. MON. MARCH 5, 1928 Ther.

Clear

At N.Y.

Went down town by  
3<sup>rd</sup> Ave. Elevated this  
morning. Had a very  
busy day at the office.  
Miss Vejd started to  
work for Purdich & Co.  
this morning. Had lunch  
at Schaff's with Patricia  
Byrd this <sup>day</sup> morning.  
Left office at 6:30 with  
Howard Greiner. Helped  
the Judge with his  
accounts & read aloud  
this evening. Telephoned  
to Peggy Pooley &  
found that Helen McE  
was feeling very poorly  
after the bill sinus operation  
of this afternoon. Helen Ryan  
was there her nose bleeding.  
Got Post Card from  
Mother from Lakeland.

Helen M. Luster Birthday

Wea. TUES. MARCH 6, 1928 Ther.

Clear

at New York

Went down town  
by 3rd Ave Elevated  
this morning - Had  
a very busy day at  
the office - Lunched  
at Schrafft's with  
Howard Greene - Will.  
ACladu here for short  
time - Left office at  
5:30 - Went to East Orange  
to have birthday party  
with Helen McClure who  
is in bed & feeling rotten  
after her sinus operation yesterday.  
Betsy & I ate with her  
in the room we had  
cald with candle, etc -  
gave her some "Lacure" skin.

Wea. WED. MARCH 7, 1928 Ther.

Clear

at N. Y.

Went down town by  
3rd Ave Elevated  
this morning Had  
a busy day at the  
office - Had luncheon  
at Schrafft's with  
Leigh and Marty  
Pencock - Left office  
at about 6:15 -  
Mammy + Mrs. Hough  
dined with us this  
evening - Then Mr.  
Judge & I talked &  
turned in -  
Got letter from Mother  
from Las Vegas  
which they seem to  
like & enclosed photo  
of home they think I  
taking at Bellefonte.



Wea. THUR. MARCH 8, 1928 Ther.

Clear at New York  
Went down town by  
3<sup>rd</sup> Ave Elevated this  
morning - Had a  
busy day at the  
office - Luncheon at  
Schrafft's with George  
Beth - Left office  
at 5:30. Met Peggy  
Pooley on train at Hoboken  
& we went to the  
apartment. Helen M<sup>c</sup>L  
still in bed & not feeling  
so well but better than  
last time - We all had  
fine dinner at side of  
her bed - I read aloud  
a little of "Sorrell & Son" to  
Helen M<sup>c</sup>L. Got a nice  
note from her this morning  
(thanking me for her Birthday  
wishes) -

Wea. FRI. MARCH 9, 1928 Ther.

Show flurries  
at N. Y.

Went down town by  
3<sup>rd</sup> Ave Elevated this  
morning - Had a very  
busy day at the office  
Luncheon at Schrafft's  
with Eddie Scott -  
Left office at 6:30 -  
Mr. & Mrs. Allen from  
Phila. dined with us  
this evening - I worked  
on George and income  
tax all evening -  
Got letter from  
Mother -

Wea. SAT. MARCH 10, 1928 Ther.

Clear

at New York

Went down town by  
~~3rd~~ Lexington Ave  
Subway this morning -  
Had a very busy morning  
at the office - Pm up  
to order couple suits from  
Thurber & Henry. Had  
lunch at Schnapf's  
with Howard & Sam.

Worked all afternoon  
until 5 o'clock on the  
income tax reports.  
This evening I went  
to St George's School  
 alumni dinner at  
Harvard Club. Was  
only one left from  
my class.

Got card from Dad &  
wrote to him in Golden  
Centre stock.

Wea. SUN. MARCH 11, 1928 Ther.

Cloudy rain

iii Sunday in Lent.

at N. Y.

Read the paper this morning  
and then went to Sunday  
Sch. & Church alone as  
the fog was afraid of  
colder cold - Was  
dried alone - This afternoon  
I worked on Bureau  
figures - Took the horse  
back ride in the Army  
ring at Palisades.

Mr. Wheeler called -  
Wrote a letter to Mother  
this evening - Read  
aloud about the  
Bazaar which took  
place exactly 40 years ago.  
Worked on Sunday School  
figures.

Ernesta Drucker's marriage  
to Barlow announced.



Wea. MON. MARCH 12, 1928 Ther.

Clear

at New York

Went down town by Lexington Ave. subway this morning - Had a very busy day at the office with taxes etc. - Had luncheon at Green Lane with Neil, Bartlett, Potter & Thornton - Left office at 5:45 after having my hair cut. Then went to East Orange where I had dinner & spent evening with Helen & Peggy McIntire. Helen is quite a bit better & was up & at the table. When cutting ice cream I broke 2 of Peggy's best dishes!

Wea. TUES. MARCH 13, 1928 Ther.

Clear

at N. Y.

Went down town by 3rd Ave. Elevated this morning. Had a very busy day at the office. Had luncheon at Schaff's with Howard Green & Win. Crotter. - Howard & I left for Cleveland this afternoon - Left office at 6:55. Read aloud this evening. Then went to see Phil Reynolds, at his apt in the Westworth. He is fixed P.K. -

X

Wea. WED. MARCH 14, 1928 Ther.  
Clear

At New York

Went down town by  
3<sup>rd</sup> Ave. Elevated this  
morning. Had a busy  
day at the office.

Lunch at Schrapf's  
with Rufus Boyd.

Left office at 6:40.

Read aloud this evening  
& started to read the  
"Vanguard" of Arnold Bennett.

Got letter from Mother  
saying they are moving  
on to Savannah.

Wea. THUR. MARCH 15, 1928 Ther.

Clear At N. Y.

Went down town by  
3<sup>rd</sup> Ave. Elevated this  
morning. Had a busy  
day at the office. Hired

new man of name of  
Carl Otto for bookkeeper.

Wm. B. in Phila-  
Helen McIntire came

in office, first time she  
has been in town since

operation. We went to  
Lunch at Whitehall.

She is in good spirits &  
looks fine. Put her on

the train this afternoon.

Left office at 6:15.

Read aloud this evening.  
Then took walk to  
69<sup>th</sup> St & back.

Note from Florence Williams  
asking me to pay on 3<sup>00</sup> <sup>00</sup>



Wea. FRI. MARCH 16, 1928 Ther.

Cloudy

at New York

Went down town by 3rd Ave Elevated this morning - Had a busy day at the office - Luncheon at Schrafft's with Flo & Peacock - Left office at 6 o'clock - Read aloud all evening - The judge was quite upset this evening owing to facts that Mr. Hertwig, lawyer, died suddenly this afternoon. The gas was turned off this evening & the water this morning - Got letter from Mother.

Wea. SAT. MARCH 17, 1928 Ther.

Clear

St. Patrick

at N. Y.

Went down town by 3rd Ave Elevated this morning - Had a busy morning at the office - All the salesmen in Phila as well as King P. Met & Hella McIntire & we had luncheon at Savarin - I then returned to office & left at 2:20 - Came home & found the judge here so we took a walk - Returned to house & we read aloud until 6 o'clock & then I met Helen McIntire & we staid at Strand Roof & went to Shellen & talked in lobby -

X

Wea. SUN. MARCH 18, 1928 Ther.  
 Rain - iv Sunday in Lent.

at Mum's  
 Read the papers this  
 morning and then  
 went to church  
 alone - very good  
 sermon by Dr. Bell on  
 the "family & what it  
 means to children &  
 parents - The Judge  
 & I dined alone. Read  
 aloud this afternoon &  
 then took turn back  
 side in armory at Falmouth  
 but he went home for a soda  
 Soda - after supper went  
 to see Aunt Annie, Mum  
 Fred & Aunt Maud at  
 Colham & talked all  
 evening. Did little to  
 Mother.

Wea. MON. MARCH 19, 1928 Ther.  
 Clear at N.Y.

Went down town by  
 3rd ave. Elevated this  
 morning - Had a very  
 busy day at the office.  
 Bill Stewart came from  
 Florida to help choose  
 a bookkeeper - we had  
 very little success -  
 Bill Stewart & I had lunch  
 at Schrapfs - For a few  
 minutes this afternoon Helen  
 McLuttre came around to  
 60 Broadway to see me &  
 at one time that she had  
 decided to go to Boston with  
 her brother & sister-in-law.  
 Left office at 6 o'clock  
 took Bill Stewart & Robinson  
 to 17 William St for a  
 drink. Read aloud this  
 evening. ~~Bill~~ <sup>then</sup> went to  
 see ~~Bill~~ <sup>W. H. W. H.</sup> in bed.



Wea. TUES. MARCH 20, 1928 Ther.

Clear ~~my birthday~~  
at New York

Went down town by  
Lexington Ave subway  
this morning - Hello M.I.  
telephoned just before she  
went to Boston. - Had  
a very busy day at the  
office. - Waring B. in Phila  
Had luncheon at Schreffter  
with Shorty Peacocks. - General  
directors meeting this  
afternoon. - Left office at 6:15.  
Read aloud this evening -  
Hello M.I. sent me birthday present  
of fine Walrusman Pen & Pencil set. - Three  
cards & letter. - Name passed of Nellie  
& letter. - Dad & Mother check \$10  
& three old mystery coin cards from  
up state. - Wrote a  
letter to Helen M.I. this way  
sent Mother a box of Page-Mellows  
for birthday present

X

Wea. WED. MARCH 21, 1928 Ther.

Clear at N.Y.

Went down town by 3rd  
Ave Elevated this  
morning. - Had a busy  
day at the office. - Harold  
Byarr is here from  
Phila for a few days -  
Work with Bill Robinson  
to Troop A luncheon at  
the Georgian. - Left office  
at 6:30. - Read aloud this  
evening & went to see  
Bill P. who is sore  
up & feeling much better.  
Birthday letter from  
Mother & Dad containing  
\$5.00 \$10.00

Mother's birthday

Wea. THUR. MARCH 22, 1928 Ther.

Cloudy at New York  
Went down town  
by 3<sup>rd</sup> Ave Elevated  
this morning - Had  
a very busy day at  
the office - Lunched  
at Schrafft's with  
Harold Barr (from Phila.)  
Sent a book (Sunguard)  
to Helen M<sup>rs</sup> - Left  
office at 6:30 - George  
Petts left with me &  
so I brought him  
lunch to dine with  
the judge & me - after  
Petts left I read  
aloud & wrote a  
letter to Uncle this  
evening.

Wea. FRI. MARCH 23, 1928 Ther.

Clear at N. Y.

Went down town by  
3<sup>rd</sup> Ave Elevated this  
morning - Had a very  
busy day at the office -  
Had luncheon at Volperts  
with short Peacocks -  
Then walked up to Waterman  
& exchanged my fountain  
pen that Helen M<sup>rs</sup> had  
given me - Left office  
at 6:30 - Read aloud  
this evening - Then  
went to see May  
Burrell - Ann Baxter Robinson  
Hazel Simpson & Alice  
Shearer <sup>& Cecil & Ethel's daughter</sup> were there we went  
to Alice Shearer's apt. &  
then came home  
Mary B. & feeling so well -  
Got two wonderful letters  
from Helen M<sup>rs</sup> & one  
from Mother



Wea. SAT. MARCH 24, 1928 Ther.

Clear

At New York

Went down town by  
3rd Ave Elevated this  
morning - Waving B in  
Philis. Had a very  
busy morning at the  
office - Left at 10 o'clock  
& had luncheon at  
Schrafft's with Pitohui  
Boyd - Took a good  
horse back ride in the  
Park on "Africa" with  
Dexter Hawkins part of  
the time & Bill Robinson  
Joe Cannon etc - Read  
around this evening &  
wrote a large letter  
to Helen M.C. I got  
a quick one from her  
this morning written  
while she was at Bank in  
Boston - Wrote a long letter  
to Helen M.C. this evening & mailed it  
at 9 o'clock -

Wea. SUN. MARCH 25, 1928 Ther.

Cloudy

Annunciation

▼ Sunday in Lent.

At N. Y.

Read the paper this  
morning and then  
the Judge & I went to  
church - & took a  
walk in the Park after-  
wards - We dined  
alone - Read aloud  
most of the afternoon  
& finished the "Vanguard"  
by Arnold Bennett - very good  
book - Wrote a letter  
to Mother - Went to  
the Janiers to supper -  
There were Priscilla, Berwick,  
Ann Holland, Miss  
Fred Seegerman - Phil  
Franklin & we all went to  
L'Aiglon to dine & then  
& to the Park at 8 o'clock &  
dined at 8 o'clock -

X

Wea. MON, MARCH 26, 1928 Ther.  
Partly Cloudy

At New York  
Went down town by  
3rd Ave Elevated this  
morning - Had a  
very busy day at the  
office - Lunched at  
Schrapf's with Ritchie  
Boyd - He telephoned  
about 5 o'clock that  
Charlotte Burduski had  
died of pneumonia - She was  
sick only since Thursday.  
Ritchie is very much  
upset. Read aloud  
this evening - The judge  
a bit disturbed about  
his real estate & his Amer.  
Gas & Electric stocks -  
Got a letter from Helen  
this morning saying she returns  
at 6:30 tomorrow - Sent her a  
myrt letter about Charlotte.  
Got letter from Mother thanking  
me for the candy -

Wea. TUES. MARCH 27, 1928 Ther.  
Clear

At N. Y.  
Went down town by 3rd  
Ave Elevated this morning  
Had a very busy day  
at the office - Lunched  
at Schrapf's with Dorothy  
Pearce - Left office at  
5:20 - Stopped for Miller  
at Holbrook & we went to  
the special service at St  
James Church for Charlotte  
Burduski. It was very im-  
pressive. afterwards I walked  
to Jane Boyd's apartment with  
her. Ritchie, Miller & Ed  
Woburn. I then went to Britton  
met Helen & Peggy McEntire -  
we dined at Laysan's &  
then went to Holbrook & put  
them in taxi. I then returned  
to Jane Boyd's where we all  
sat around fire & talked -



Wea. WED. MARCH 28, 1928 Ther.

Clear

At New York

Went down town by 3<sup>rd</sup>  
Ave Elevated this morning.  
Had a very busy day  
at the office. Lunched  
at Schrappe's with  
Helen M.C. Left office  
at 6 o'clock - then  
seeing Mrs. Harry Maynard  
& Mrs. Fullerton dined  
with us. Read aloud the  
newspaper. Telephoned  
to Ritchie Boyd. He  
asked me to stop for  
Miss Katharine Burn on  
East 48<sup>th</sup> St. Miller was  
at Ritchie's apartment  
& we all went to see  
Charlotte's body off on the  
9.30 Berlin.

Got letter from Dad.

Wea. THUR. MARCH 29, 1928 Ther.

Cloudy showers in evening  
at N. Y.

Went down town by 3<sup>rd</sup>  
Ave Elevated this morning.  
Had a busy day at  
the office. Had luncheon  
at Schrappe's with Thorton  
Peacock & Phil P. Left  
office at 5:20. Met  
Helen M.C. at Shetton.  
We went to Phil's apartment  
but he had not made  
an appearance at 7 o'clock so  
we went to Samashand's &  
dined. We then went to  
the theatre & saw "Show  
Boat" - very good musical  
play - based on Edna Ferber  
book. They sang in parts  
& well acted. An unusual &  
very good musical show.  
Helen M.C. decided to stay in  
town so got room at  
Shetton for night.

Wea. FRI. MARCH 30, 1928 Ther.  
Rain

at New York  
Went down town by  
Lexington Ave subway  
this morning - Had  
busy day at the office -  
Wain B. in Paris until  
3 o'clock - Had luncheon  
at Café de la Bourse with  
Helen M.C. who was looking  
for a job today - Left office  
at 6:15 just before I left  
Wainy Dettler had telephoned  
I got Andrew, the janitor, to  
look for some papers for  
him. Andy quite perturbed  
it. I took the papers &  
dropped them at Wainy B's  
apartment on 60<sup>th</sup> St. We  
had a quick cocktail to-  
gether - I came home &  
read aloud all evening & telephoned  
to Florence Williams that I  
could not attend more party.  
Little from Mother <sup>Had my hair cut.</sup>

Wea. SAT. MARCH 31, 1928 Ther.  
Clear

at N. Y.  
Went down town by  
3<sup>rd</sup> Ave. Elevated this  
morning - Had a busy  
time at the office inter-  
viewing with Bill Stewart  
some bookkeepers. We  
finally decided to take  
Hayer & also keep Otto  
as assistant & runner.  
Had luncheon at Savarin with  
Helen M.C. Then returned to  
office until 4:30. Came home  
& went to Priscilla Lanius picked  
her up & then we went to Peggy  
Paris & Betty Hower & we all  
went to Poliniaci & had great  
time attempting to get a snitch  
trrolley, we had to leave so  
as to get to Savarin in time &  
we went to Katharine Bird & Paul  
Hawley at 6:30. We all went  
to the Hower's & had supper  
supper & drinks & poker & 21 -  
I went \$3.00



X

Wea. SUN. APRIL 1, 1928 Ther.  
Clear Palm Sunday.

At New York

Read the papers this morning. Went to church with the Judge. It was quite crowded. Left before communion & met the Judge & we took a walk in the Park. We dined alone. This afternoon I called on Florence Williams Cousin Maunie who seemed quite her old self. Then went for tea at Aunt Ann Swallow's. Quite a bunch there it was given for Catharine & Frank Hanger. Read aloud this evening & wrote a letter to Mother.

Wea. MON. APRIL 2, 1928 Ther.

Clear At N. Y.

Went down town by 3rd Ave Elevated this morning. Had a very busy day at the office. Attempting to get in order for sale the Mannars property. Henry B. in Phila. Had luncheon at Schrafts with Helen McIntire. Phil P. joined us. Helen McIntire just started a new job at Schenck & Co. is quite well pleased with it. Left office at about 6.30. Read aloud this evening & reconciled the Judge's bank account. Wrote a letter to Aunt Louise & got one from Mother.

Wea. TUES. APRIL 3, 1928 Ther.

Clear

At New York

Went down town by  
3<sup>rd</sup> Ave. Elevated this  
morning - Had a very  
busy day at the office  
with Consumers Power Co.  
Had luncheon at  
Schrafft's with Shorty  
Peacocks - Left office  
at 5:30 met Helen McIntire  
& walked to Hudson tube  
with her. Came up to  
95<sup>th</sup> St & stopped at a  
"tea" party given by the  
H. Styles for Katherine &  
Frank Hannafec - Read  
aloud all evening Took  
a short walk before going  
to bed -

Wea. WED. APRIL 4, 1928 Ther.

Clear

At N. Y.

Went down town by  
3<sup>rd</sup> Ave. Elevated this  
morning - Had a busy  
day at the office - Had  
luncheon at Schrafft's with  
Helen McIntire who thinks  
her new job is great -  
Left office at 6 o'clock  
This morning Mary Margrand  
telephoned that Mrs. Henry  
Margrand died suddenly  
late yesterday afternoon -  
After dinner I sat with the  
Judge to send flowers at  
funeral - Then read aloud  
& worked on some  
figures in his account -



Wea. THUR. APRIL 5, 1928 Ther.

Clear & warm

At New York  
Went down town by  
3rd Ave Elevated  
this morning - Had  
a busy day at the  
office - Lunched  
at Schrapfs with  
Helen McEntire -  
Left office at 5:20  
Met Helen M.C. & we  
had dinner at Alice Fouts  
McDouglis. Then went  
to Roxy Theatre & saw  
movie of "The Jazz Singer"  
with Al Jolson in it -  
Quite good & I was glad to  
see the theatre which is quite  
wonderful although small -  
I then went all the way to  
East Orange with her -

Letter from Mother  
East flower ordered for  
Helen M.C. also sent note to Mother  
from Schapf & Schapf

Wea. FRI. APRIL 6, 1928 Ther.

Clear

Good Friday.

At N. Y.

Went for a horse-back  
ride in the Park in  
Dakota but he went lame  
so I had to take him  
easily & I missed Bill  
Peterson whom I was supposed  
to meet - After the ride I  
went to the office & did  
some work - Helen M.C.

telephoned & I met her  
for lunch at Poorvelt  
& we had luncheon at  
5:30 at Longchamp -  
We trotted around shopping  
Read a loud tin ring  
The judge had Mr Sam Parish  
come in after dinner so I  
met Helen M.C. & we sat in  
Poorvelt lobby until time for  
her to catch train at Hoboken

Wea. SAT. APRIL 7, 1928 Ther.  
Clear

At New York ~~Manhattan~~  
Did not go to office  
this morn - stock  
Exchange closed &  
holiday declared - Did  
various things at  
house packed & helped  
the judge - Walked  
with him to church  
& left him to come  
home & have early  
luncheon after which  
I went for train. Stopped  
at Brooklyn on way for  
Easter vacation for Dad  
& Almon & arrived there  
1:50 - Arrived at Lancaster  
at 5:30 - Ordered flowers  
for Mother - Spent way  
talking with Mother & Dad.  
Sent roses to May Barrett. to.  
day -

Wea. SUN. APRIL 8, 1928 Ther.  
Clear Easter Sunday.

At Lancaster & M. Y.  
Read the newspaper after  
breakfast with Mother and  
Dad. At our place we found  
present from the "Bunny" He  
gave me a \$10.00 Gold piece -  
Nightingale card from Nurse -  
Dad's cough seems slightly im-  
proved. We all went to church  
& stayed to communion - after  
dinner I got a "Drive it your-  
self" Whipper Roadster & took  
Mother & Dad to the Fordney's. Rush  
Tom is sitting up in his room nursing  
his broken leg. Rush seemed  
well. Sarah McElwain was there  
& quite pretty. We took Dad  
to Club & then I drove Mother  
to Mt.ville & back via Harrisburg  
Pike - I picked up Dad & all took  
supper at apartment. Left at 7:50  
arrived 12:30 a little late.  
Dad gave me Gold medal Good Behavior



Wea. MON. APRIL 9, 1928 Ther.

Clear At New York  
Went down town by  
3rd Ave Elevated this  
morning - Had a  
very busy day at  
the office - Lunched  
at Schrafft's with Helen  
M.C. & Paul Reynolds -  
Left office at 6 o'clock  
met Helen M.C. &  
walked to Hudson Tube  
with her - Read aloud  
& did some odd jobs  
for the judge this  
evening -

Wea. TUES. APRIL 10, 1928 Ther.

Partly cloudy - At N. Y.  
Went down town by 3rd  
Ave. Elevated this morning -  
Had my usual busy day  
at the office - Had  
luncheon at Georgian  
with Murray Sumner, Bob  
Strickfellow, Frank Denton  
& Al - Left office  
at 6:15 - Read aloud  
all evening - Got  
letter from Dad enclosing  
check for \$5.00 for my  
expenses while in  
Lancaster. Note from  
Mary Purcell thanking  
me for roses in Easter -

Wea. WED. APRIL 11, 1928 Ther.

Cloudy followed by Rain in evening.

At New York

Went down town by  
3rd Ave Elevated this  
morning - Had a  
busy day at the office -  
Lunch at Schrafft  
with Helen McL. & Patricia  
Boys - Was going out  
with Helen McL. this evening  
but she had to work  
late so I stayed & worked  
in the office until 7:45  
Then met her & we  
dined at Savarin - &  
then I went to East  
Orange with her - Pgm  
really not very well  
& had gone to bed -  
but Dad some Birthday  
cigars -

X  
Wea. THUR. APRIL 12, 1928 Ther.

Partly Cloudy

At N. Y.

Went down town by  
3rd Ave Elevated this  
morning - Had a busy  
day at the office -  
Had lunch at Schrafft  
with Eddie Leete -  
Left office at 5 o'clock  
walked to Hudson  
Terminal with Helen McL.  
Came back to office &  
~~was~~ to a birthday letter  
to Dad & then came  
home - Read aloud  
all evening - & counted  
some Sunday School  
money -



Dads birthday  
Wea. FRI. APRIL 13, 1928 Ther.

At New York  
Went down town  
by 3rd Ave Elevated  
this morning - Had  
a busy day at  
the office - Had  
luncheon at Green  
Sunt above - Left  
office at 5 o'clock  
Met Helen McIntire  
& went to Hoboken  
with her - This evening  
I went to troop A annual  
dinner at Skunk's  
Restaurant - It was quite  
a beer party of about  
95 -  
Got letter from Mottin

Wea. SAT. APRIL 14, 1928 Ther.  
Cloudy & rain

At N. Y.  
Went down town by 3rd  
Ave Elevated this morning  
Had a busy morning  
at the office - Left  
at 12:30 - Met Helen  
McIntire & we had  
luncheon at Savarin -  
She is feeling poorly  
so I went to East  
Orange with her -  
Peggy was there &  
Helen went to bed -  
with temperature of  
102. I had dinner with  
the judge & read aloud  
Mr. Reading came to  
call -

Wea. SUN. APRIL 15, 1928 Ther.

Clear at Low Sunday. U. H.

Went to Sunday school early this morning to give information etc on Missionary appt. Then went to Church - The Judge & I took walk in the Park afterwards & dined together after dinner I went to Post Office & spent the afternoon with Helen & Peggy McElater - Helen is quite sick with the grippe & fainted a couple times last night. The Dr. said she must stay in bed a day or so. Had supper with the Judge & read aloud this evening after we took short walk. Wrote a letter to Mother.

Wea. MON. APRIL 16, 1928 Ther.

Clear & cool At U. H.

Went down town by 3<sup>rd</sup> Ave Elevated this morning. Had a very busy day at the office - Morrison & Numan started to work at the office - I had luncheon with him at Georgian - Left office at 6:15 - working on severe figures which just came for March - Sent a plant to Helen McEl. & telephoned a couple times - She is disappointed that she has to stay away from office so long - Read aloud this evening & counted Sunday School money - Got letter from Mother.



Wea. TUES. APRIL 17, 1928 Ther.

Clear & cold

At New York

Went down town by  
3rd Ave El. this morning

Had a very busy day  
at the home - Howard  
was at home sick with  
grippe - Had luncheon  
at Schrafft's with Ed Leigh

Left office at 6 o'clock  
Dined at Wm Battlin  
apartment on 60th St  
with Marjorie Wm.

Mrs. Hark Hill & Ed Butler

Clear all best Bill went  
to the Junior League show  
at Frolic Theatre - It was  
very good especially Peggy  
a shame - The last  
dance à la Pavola was too  
long drawn out - Got

letter from Dad thanking  
me for birthday again

Wea. WED. APRIL 18, 1928 Ther.

Clear

at N.Y.

Went down town by  
3rd Ave Elevated this

morning - Had a very  
busy day at the office -  
Howard still out - Had

luncheon at Schrafft's with  
Pharty Pearson - Left

office at 6:30 - Read  
around this evening

Mr. Heilner came in  
to call on the judge -  
John M. L. did not come  
very well on the telephone  
He was up & around  
the apartment -

Did some Sunday School  
signing -

Judge Ward's Birthday -  
Wea. THUR. APRIL 19, 1928 Ther.  
Partly cloudy

At New York

The judge's 77<sup>th</sup> birthday gave  
him box or again New  
down town by 3<sup>rd</sup> Ave  
Elevated this morning -  
Went to Dr. Ritz at 10  
o'clock this morning. He  
cleaned my teeth & found  
one broken - Had quick  
luncheon at Green Stine -  
Miss Hezerty also out to-  
day - Left office at 5:40  
Went to East Orange &  
had dinner with Helen  
McL. Peggy in one of her  
grumpy fits did not eat  
with us - Helen is better  
but still has a cold -  
The Judge went to his  
dining club dinner this  
evening in his honor -

Wea. FRI. APRIL 20, 1928 Ther.  
Partly cloudy  
at N.Y.

Went down town by  
3<sup>rd</sup> Ave Elevated this  
morning - Had a very  
busy day at the  
office - Luncheon at  
Wilfred's with Bill  
Roberson - Went to  
Loch's office this afternoon  
in regard to closing out  
the Consumer's deal -  
Left office at 6:15 - Read  
around this evening &  
then at 9:30 stopped at  
Bill Roberson's apartment  
where we picked up Mary  
Burrell & Hazel Simpson &  
all, after a few drinks, went  
to see Mrs. Miller off at  
the Deland - We met Arthur  
& sat in his cabin for a while -  
Got letter from Mother -



Wea. SAT. APRIL 21, 1928 Ther.

cloudy rain in evening  
at New York

Went down town by  
3rd ave Elevated this  
morning - Had busy  
time at office. Harold  
Danks here from Phila.  
Closed the Consensus which  
was sold to Pa. Pub. Wk.  
Left office at 1:30 -  
Got my hair cut.

Dined luncheon at Payson  
& then went for a  
horse - back ride in  
the Park. I rode Dakota  
accompanied Bill Simpson  
for a while - This  
evening Mr. Farrit from  
Everett Clark & Benedict  
dined with us & then we  
talked over business with  
the Judge -

Wea. SUN. APRIL 22, 1928 Ther.

Rain - ii Sunday after Easter.

at N. Y.

Read the paper this  
morning. Went to  
Sunday Sch. & Church with  
the Judge. We dined  
alone & then as Helen  
m.c. telephoned that she  
could not come in town on  
account of her cold & bad rain -  
took Jim Boyd to concert at  
Carnegie Hall to hear Bachmann  
play piano. It was very good. We  
had front row seats in crowded  
house. Went to tea at Jane Boyd's  
apt & then I took her to have  
supper with the Judge. Wrote  
a letter to Mother this  
evening & did Sunday Sch.  
converting & work.

X

Wea. MON. APRIL 23, 1928 Ther.

Rain

at. St. George. New York

Went down town by  
3rd Ave Elevated this  
morning. Had a very  
busy day as usual at  
the office. Had luncheon  
with Helen M.C. at Schrafft's.  
It is first day for a week  
that she has been at work  
& she looks quite well although  
cold still hangs on. Left  
office at 5 o'clock met her  
& had little talk with her  
at Hoboken station. Had  
dinner with the judge &  
read aloud all evening.  
Got letter from Mother.  
They are busy packing  
to go to Bellefleur etc.

Wea. TUES. APRIL 24, 1928 Ther.

Snow

at N. Y.

Went down town by 3rd  
Ave Elevated this morning.  
Had very busy day at  
the office. Went to Dr.  
Perry at 10 o'clock & he  
fixed a tooth which I  
had broken. Had  
luncheon at Schrafft's  
with Helen M.C. & helped  
her do some shopping.  
Left office at 6:30.  
Read aloud most of  
the evening. Mr. Gould  
has returned for a  
short visit. Called  
to him on telephone.  
Went to see Patsie  
Boyd at her apartment.



Wea. WED. APRIL 25, 1928 Ther.  
Partly cloudy St. Mark.

At New York  
Went down town by 3<sup>rd</sup>  
Ave Elevated this  
morning - Had a very  
busy day at the office.  
Had luncheon at  
Schrapfts with Patricia  
Boyd and short Peacock  
Left the office at  
5 o'clock - Met Helen  
McL. She stopped at her  
dress maker - Then we  
had very nice meal  
with bottle of sparkling Burgundy  
together in Phil Reynolds  
apt. Stayed there for while  
then put Helen McLon  
train at Hoboken

Wea. THUR. APRIL 26, 1928 Ther.

Clear at N. Y.

Went down town by  
Third Ave Elevated  
Had busy day at the  
office - luncheon at  
Schrapfts with Helen McL.  
Left office at quarter past 4.  
Met Helen McL. & her  
cousins Nancy & Bud  
Lea - We all went  
to Alice Cook at Dougals  
for dinner & then to  
the circus - It was  
about as usual but  
more elaborate - We  
all enjoyed it greatly -  
Spent time in Hoboken  
train where they <sup>improved</sup> ~~applied~~  
to meet Mr. & Mrs. Lea -

Got note from Katherine Buff  
Houafe thanking me for  
my voyage flowers

Wea. FRI. APRIL 27, 1928 Ther.

Cloudy + rain

At New York  
Went down town by  
3rd Ave. Elevated  
this morning - Had  
a busy day at the  
office. All getting ready  
for trip to Rochester  
to go over Seneca  
Property etc - Had  
luncheon at Schaffts  
with Helen M.C. Left  
office at 2:30 - Read  
along this evening +  
helped the judge with  
his accounts as he  
gets them mixed -  
Got letter from Mother  
saying she + Dad are  
very busy packing up  
for Bellefonte -

Wea. SAT. APRIL 28, 1928 Ther.

Rain

At N. Y.  
Went down town by  
3rd Ave Elevated this  
morning - Very few in  
the office today on account  
of Salamanca trip to  
Pawtucket. Rochester etc  
I had a busy morning.  
Left at 1 o'clock with  
Helen M.C. we had  
luncheon at Plauton  
cafeteria - Picked up James  
Boyd at Pub. Lib. 4, and  
went to Metro. Opera House  
where we joined the judge. Miss  
Mary Burns + Natalie Boyd in  
box - We saw "Tarantella" the  
Chorus + Wig Club show. I was  
very good - Afterwards I had  
dinner with Helen M.C. at  
Sabatini's. Then put her on train at  
Hoboken - Read along to the judge +  
did some figuring -



Wea. SUN. APRIL 29, 1928 Ther.

Cloudy iii Sunday after Easter.

At New York

Read the paper this morning and then went to church with the boys - quite good sermon by Mr. Starks - The boys & I took a walk in the Park before luncheon - which we had alone - This afternoon I called on cousin Mamie Greene who is about ready to go into "retreat" at Bayshore - Then called on Mr. Soule who is here from Cuff - for short time Took walk with boys & read aloud their weekly Bible story & hymns & I walked with him from Broadway to 16th St - Wrote letter to Mother

Wea. MON. APRIL 30, 1928 Ther.

Cloudy at N. Y.

Went down town by 3rd Ave Elevated this morning Had very busy day at the office paying bond interest of St. Johns etc The German & Irish firms had big reception today - Had luncheon at Delia's with Helen M. L. She continues to have trouble with Peggy - Left office at 6:15 - stopped at Church for the Fran receipts which were \$5 to 4.91 - Read aloud this evening & counted money Got letter from Mother

Wea. TUES. MAY 1, 1928 Ther.  
Clear

St. Philip and St. James

At New York  
Went down town by  
3rd Ave Elevated this  
morning - Had a busy  
day at the office &  
Had luncheon at  
Schrafft's with Helen  
McC. Left office at  
6 o'clock - Will A. Clada  
was in office this  
afternoon - Had  
Clay fixed up for  
Costello to take -

This evening I went  
to dinner party at  
Jane Boyd's apt. There were  
8 including Lucy Kniskern  
two Bruno girls, an English  
man & another & Ritchie  
Boyd. We played "Basara",  
"Red Dog" & "Up Julius" -

Wea. WED. MAY 2, 1928 Ther.  
Clear

at N.Y.

Went down town by  
Lexington Ave subway  
this morning - Had a  
busy day at the office -  
Telephoned to Mary Heaton  
to check up if I saw her  
on my car last night I  
did not. Had luncheon  
at Schrafft's with Shorty  
Deasoch & Ritchie Boyd.  
Left office at 5 o'clock  
met Helen McC. & went via  
ferry to Hoboken with her  
Read aloud this evening &  
reconciled the Judge's sale  
account -

Settled with Costello for  
\$10.00 for the Chevrolet.



Wea. THUR. MAY 3, 1928 Ther.

Clear

at New York  
Went down town by  
3rd Ave Elevated this  
morning. Had quite  
a busy day at the  
office - Harry B. not  
in sick with a cold.  
At noon I met the Judge  
& took him over to St  
George Hotel Brooklyn  
where he had a luncheon  
engagement - Returned &  
had my luncheon at  
Schrafft's with Helen M.L.  
Left office at 5:20 - I met  
Helen M.L. we took a  
walk around Washington  
Sq. & then had dinner  
at Barney's - sat &  
talked & I went to Holoken  
to put her on train  
Judge went to his dinner  
Club and 10:10

Wea. FRI. MAY 4, 1928 Ther.

Clear

at N. Y.  
Went down town this  
morning by 3rd Ave  
Elevated in which  
Mary Fishburn joined  
me - Had a very  
busy day at the office -  
Luncheon at Schrafft's  
with Helen M.L. who was  
very busy all day &  
until 8:30 this evening with  
her "trader" - Left office  
at 6:15 - Dined alone  
this evening - Dr. Kaye  
came in in the same place  
of shaving the front of  
the houses - I had more  
notice in paper today of  
Neil Winant's sudden death  
at Princeton Club last night -  
Letter from Mother -

Wea. SAT. MAY 5, 1928 Ther.

Clear

at New York  
Went down town to  
3rd Ave Elevated this  
morning - Had a  
busy day at the  
office - Left at  
10 o'clock - and met  
Peggy McEntire Pooley at  
the Waldorf Astoria where  
we had luncheon - She  
wanted to talk over her action  
towards me, she said she  
is sorry for all selfishness etc  
We had very good time &  
then went to Helen M.'s  
office where we found  
her flying away at  
some letter which had  
to be got out at 1:30 I went  
up with her to 69<sup>th</sup> & Lex  
& ~~then~~ we ~~found~~ we  
went to ~~Robert~~ ~~had~~  
along this ~~we~~ ~~took~~

Wea.

SUN. MAY 6, 1928 Ther.

Clear

iv Sunday after Easter.

at N. Y.

Read the paper this  
morning and then went  
to Sunday School (last  
session of season) &  
church & remained for  
Communion - The prayer  
& I then took walk  
in the Park & dined  
alone - This afternoon  
& took fine horse-back  
ride in Park on Africa  
& accompanied part of  
ride by E. G. Grogan -  
The prayer & I took walk  
after supper. Read aloud &  
then Mr Sam Parish & in  
ride called - Wrote  
a letter to Mother &  
counted Monday & Ch. money



Wea. MON. MAY 7, 1928 Ther.

Partly Cloudy

at New York

Went down town by  
3rd Ave Elevated this  
morning - Had a busy  
day at the office -  
Luncheon at Schrapf's  
with Helen M. S. Left  
office at 6 o'clock - met  
Helen M. S. & walked to  
barber shop with her -  
She decided to have her  
hair cut instead of letting  
it grow - Read aloud  
this evening & helped the  
Judge with some of his  
figures - Then went  
to see Mary Barrett &  
Hazel Simpsons - we  
all had drink & wine  
letter from Mother

Wea. TUES. MAY 8, 1928 Ther.

Clear

at N. Y.

Went down town on 3rd  
ave El. this morning -  
Had a busy day as  
usual - Luncheon at  
Schrapf's with shorty  
Peacocks & Ritchie Boyd -  
Left office at 6 o'clock  
met Helen M. S. we stopped  
for Ritchie Boyd at his  
office & all went to  
his apartment - Before  
leaving the office Burroughs  
Beth & I had drink of Bandini  
which Howard Bruns brought  
me from West Indies. At  
Boyd's apt. we had plenty of  
rum cocktails then went to  
Barney's to dinner - then  
took Helen M. S. home & then  
was too much for me  
& I became quite sick & etc.

Wea. WED. MAY 9, 1928 Ther.  
Partly Cloudy

At New York  
Had quite a tough day  
Spent after last night's  
party - Went down town  
by 3rd Ave El - Had luncheon  
at Wilfreds with Helen  
McL. She is feeling quite  
low - did not accomplish  
much in the way of  
work today - Left office  
at 5:30 - Met Helen McL. &  
went to train at Hoboken  
with her -

Read aloud this evening  
& helped the judge with  
his accounts - Got  
letter from mother.

Wea. THUR. MAY 10, 1928 Ther.  
Clear

At N. Y.  
Went down town by  
3rd Ave Elevated this  
morning - Had a busy  
day at the office -  
Had luncheon at  
Schrapf's with Helen  
McL. & Phil Reynolds -  
Mr. Burdick is away  
for a day or two -  
Left office at  
6:15 - Read aloud  
all evening. & did  
some Sunday School  
accounting -



Wea. FRI. MAY 11, 1928 Ther.

Cloudy at New York  
Went down town by  
3rd ave. Elevated this  
morning - Had a  
busy day - Went to Dr  
Reitz at 10:30 to have  
filling which fell out re-  
placed. In doing the job  
he dropped the heated dryer  
'blower' tip in my mouth &  
made beautiful blisters on  
& under my tongue as I could  
not spit fast enough! Had  
luncheon at Satherm with  
Helen McL who feels rotten -  
left office at 5:30 & went to  
Hoboken with her - Read  
along the newspaper &  
talked to the Judge this  
evening -

Wea. SAT. MAY 12, 1928 Ther.

Clear At N.Y. & Lancaster  
Went down town by  
Lexington Ave this morning  
Had fairly busy morning  
at the office getting some  
stockholder meeting notices  
out - Helen McL came  
around to office & at  
1:30 we met Peggy at  
the Waldorf & had luncheon  
together. I took the 2:50  
train & arrived Lancaster 6:28  
Standard time. Dad at the  
station to meet me -  
Mother, Dad & I went to  
the Gerhards to a chicken  
& waffle dinner & it  
was very good - Aunt  
Liddy, Robert, Marguerite, Betty  
& Miss Gerhardt were there.

Wea. SUN. MAY 13, 1928 Ther.  
Clear

Rogation Sunday.

### At Lancaster

Read the newspapers this morning (Puncheon badly weather by Columbia & Penn crews yesterday). Talked with Mother & Dad & Dad & I went in street car to see "Merle" a new Scottish pup which he has at Votnammin a present from Mrs. Schroeder. at 2:30 we dined at the Hertzyers. Mr & Mrs Hertzyer were there also Nellie Appel. After good dinner we all drove to the Hertzyer farm & saw his drive of pure stam. Had supper with Mother & Dad at apt & took the 7:54 train & arrived home at 2 AM. Had Father call seat.

Wea. MON. MAY 14, 1928 Ther.  
Clear

### At N. Y.

Went down town by 3rd Ave Elevated this morning. Had a very busy day at the office. Had luncheon at the Planter with Nellie McLaughlin who is feeling better. This afternoon Howard Greiner came in the office all set for work. Left office at 6:20. Mrs Tabor was here to dinner & to do some work. Wrote a note to Mother this evening. Read the newspaper aloud & talked with the Judge & did some Sunday School work.



Wea. TUES. MAY 15, 1928 Ther.

Clear

at New York

Went down town by 3<sup>rd</sup>  
ave Elevated this morning.  
Had a very busy  
day at the office -  
Met Helen McL while she  
had a sandwich then she  
went to hair dresser - had  
luncheon at Wilfreds  
with Leo Petts - Left  
office at 5.40 - Drove &  
dine about meeting Helen  
McL. & finally went  
home dressed stopped  
for James Boyd & we went  
to Mitchell's apt. Helen  
McL. came there direct from  
office - Mr. Boyd & Ned Hounden  
also there we dined at Robert's  
Restaurant & then went to  
Prescott Arms an excellent  
musical comedy with Flora LeBret  
& Joyce Harbo -

Wea. WED. MAY 16, 1928 Ther.

Clear

At N. Y.

Stopped at the Shelton  
for Helen McL on the  
way down town & we  
went down town by  
Lexington ave subway -  
Had a busy day at  
the office & had  
luncheon at Schnapp's  
with the Shanty Peacocks.  
Left office at 6.20 with  
Howard Gleason -  
This evening Dr. & Mrs.  
Crowder dined with  
us - After the judge  
retired & motor had  
quite a smash up at the  
79<sup>th</sup> St corner - Did some  
Sunday Sch. work - Saw station  
to Carol Mitchell's wedding

Wea. THUR. MAY 17, 1928 Ther.

Cloudy Ascension (Holy) Thurs.

at N. Y.

Went down town by 3rd Ave Elevated this morning Had a busy day at the office - Had luncheon at Planters with Helen M.C.

This afternoon we had a meeting with Dulac & Foster & Parkins & Kels on Citizens Pub. Serv. Co. organization etc

Left office at 5:30 - Met Helen M.C. & went with her to have glasses fit at Shultz's. Then we had a quick meal at M. Alpine grill. I came home & read aloud to the judge & did some work -

Wea. FRI. MAY 18, 1928 Ther.

Showers

at N. Y.

Went down town by 3rd Ave Elevated this morning - Had a busy day at the office. Luncheon at Volpoff's with Eg. Leigh -

Had my hair cut this afternoon - Left office at 5:30 met Helen M.C. & went to Hoboken with her -

Peggy Paris telephoned & wanted to know whether I had sent her some poem (I had not been guilty lately) Then she expressed that she is engaged to

Dobley Howes -! Read aloud this evening & talked with the judge. Got letter from mother - Took walk to 5-9th St & back -



Wea. SAT. MAY 19, 1928 Ther.

#egg

~~showers~~

At New York

Went down town by  
3rd Ave Elevated this  
morning - Had a busy  
morning at the office -  
Left at 1:30 - quick  
limousine at Green Line  
& then took a horse-  
back ride in the Park  
in District - Called for  
Cannon etc & we had  
a good muddy ride -  
Read aloud this evening -  
Peggy Paris telephoned that  
Katharine Knapp Nauapoe is  
returning to Carmania tomorrow  
& is quite well -

Wea. SUN. MAY 20, 1928 Ther.

~~Showers~~

~~& Clouds~~

Sunday after Ascension.

At N.Y. & E. Orange

This morning Burwick telephoned  
& asked for my  
Carmania pass to go for  
the Hauapei - I left the  
house at 10 o'clock & went  
to East Orange - Helen &  
Peggy McIntire & I had a  
very good dinner together  
at their apartment. We then  
went in bus to Orange N.J.  
& took a long walk (muddy)  
& looked over some horses  
which we can live some-  
time - Returned to apartment  
& had supper then talked -  
Wrote letter to Mother -

Wea. MON. MAY 21, 1928 Ther.

Partly cloudy

At New York

Went down town by  
Lexington Ave. subway  
this morning. Had a  
very busy day at the office.  
Luncheon at the  
Planters with Helen  
M.L. Left office at  
5 o'clock. Met Helen  
M.L. & we went up town  
to the eye doctor. got  
her glasses & I went  
with her while she  
had supper at Pizz-  
Read aloud this evening  
and after we finally  
went to bed. I went  
to see Mary Russell &  
Kay L. Simpson who had  
a little flapper Elizabeth  
Hornby visiting there. & I  
wrote her letter to Vanderbilt

Wea. TUES. MAY 22, 1928 Ther.

Clear at N. Y.

Went down town on  
3rd Ave. Elevated this  
morning. Had a  
very busy day at the  
office. Sinesee stood in  
meeting etc. Had  
luncheon at the Shorty  
Peasocks at Schrapfs.  
Attended to moving  
desks, safe etc. to Bardich  
& Co new quarters on  
the 15<sup>th</sup> floor. Stayed  
at the office until 7:45.  
Then Mrs. Muir, Howard Greiner  
Burroughs, Jim Birch, Joseph  
& I all went to W. Hytes  
to dinner.  
Telephoned to Nathaniel Knapp  
Harapee at the Harbor &  
talked to her. She did not  
sound very well.



Wea. WED. MAY 23, 1928 Ther.

Partly cloudy

At New York

Went down town by  
Lexington Ave Subway  
this morning. Had  
a very busy day most  
of which was spent at  
the Bank of Manhattan Co.  
in closing of Citizens Nat  
Service Co. & Butler & Co.  
We also got in remainder  
of furniture & finished  
moving. Had quick luncheon  
with Helen M. L. at Planters.  
Left office at 6 o'clock.  
Read aloud this evening  
starting Arthur Train's new  
book "Ambition". It starts  
well but Judge calls it  
exaggerated.  
Got letter from Mother.

Wea. THUR. MAY 24, 1928 Ther.

Partly Cloudy

At N.Y.

Went down town by  
3rd Ave Elevated this  
morning. Had a busy  
day at the office. Frying  
up Citizens Co. etc. Had  
luncheon at Planters  
with Helen M. L. This  
morning Mrs. Min went  
home on account of her  
child's being sick. Left  
office at 5:30 met Helen  
M. L. & we had dinner at  
Robert's. Then we  
went to Earl Gray via  
Newark.

Wea. FRI. MAY 25, 1928 Ther.

Clear at New York  
Went down town by  
3rd Ave. Elevated this  
morning - Had a very  
busy day at the office  
Had luncheon at  
the Club with Helen  
M.C. Left office at  
6:15 & came up town  
with Howard Greiner  
whose daughter was  
operated on for tonsillitis  
today - Winny Battler  
was a band club pic-  
nic all day -  
Did a little Sunday  
school work -

Wea. SAT. MAY 26, 1928 Ther.

Rain followed by clear  
at N. Y.

Went down town by  
3rd Ave. Elevated this morning  
Had a busy morning at  
the office - Left at 2:30 had  
luncheon at Kohnsht  
(Broad St) with Howard  
Greiner & his brother -  
Stopped at Ford Agency & got  
no satisfaction about delivery  
of car - Came home & went  
with the judge & buy a coat  
at Roger Peck's - I then  
went to Chevrolet head-  
quarters & looked over their  
stock - Read a loud  
this evening and did  
some Sunday school work  
Peggy Paris telephoned that  
Eugenia Barringer had  
got spinal meningitis at 1 o'clock  
& died this afternoon -



Wea. SUN. MAY 27, 1928 Ther.  
Showers.

Whitsunday (Pentecost).

At New York

Read the papers this morning and then went home back riding in the Park. Rode Della polo-pony met Fred Bely and Bill Robertson & rode with them caught in thunder-storm. Had luncheon alone with the judge. This afternoon I called on Nathaniel Knapp Hanafie at hospital. She does not look very well. Met Peg Paris there & we went to afternoon together & I went up to see Bobby Fowler for her. Then she & I went to tea at Plaza. Took a walk with the judge this evening. Wrote a letter to Mother & read aloud R. & Wodehouse's book "Meet Mr. Mulliner".

Wea. MON. MAY 28, 1928 Ther.

Partly Cloudy

At N. Y.

Went down town by 3rd Ave. Elevated this morning. Had a very busy time at the office getting Howard straightened out on his attorney, loans etc. Had luncheon at Planters with Helen M. P. Kept office at 6:30. Read aloud this evening. Ritchie Boyd stopped for me at 4 o'clock in his new Chrysler roadster a beauty. He took me to Cleo's shop where I did some signing. I cancelled Ford order today & order Cleo's. Then called on Nathaniel Knapp Hanafie at the Harbo & had quite a talk with her.

Wea. TUES. MAY 29, 1928 Ther.  
Clear

At New York

Went down town by 3rd Ave Elevated this morning. Had a very busy day at the office. Dined at Schrappe with Shorty Peacock & Ritchie Boyd. Left office at 5:30 on the train & we stopped to pick up the new Chevy. It was not ready! Read aloud this evening and then went & got the Chevy 1928 Touring - Mr. Kimm & I put down the top & I drove it off & put in Urban garage. Got letter from Mother from Bellefonte -

Wea. WED. MAY 30, 1928 Ther.  
Clear ~~Shower~~ ~~afternoon~~  
Decoration Day.

At N. Y. & East Orange  
Went for the Chevy this morning & had it oiled etc. Then took the fudge for a spin around the Park. Then started off through the new Tiedeman Tunnel for East Orange. Arrived at the McLutires at 12:30 & Helen & Peggy & I had luncheon at the annex. We then went to Rock Spring Riding Club & had very good horse back ride. Got caught in a little rain after we got in & we went to Ridge Wood Country Club & we had tea with Tommy & Ann etc. We had supper at East Orange Hotel & I had a talk & drove back to the city after very good day's ride in riding clothes.



Wea. THUR. MAY 31, 1928 Ther.

Clear at New York

Went down town by  
324 Ave Elevated this  
morning - Had a  
busy day at the  
office - Had luncheon  
at the restaurant with  
Helen M. L. Left office  
at 5:45 - Picked up Ritchie  
Boyd and stopped at  
his apartment for a  
supper. Diner for Winny  
Galt & his recently at  
new cocktail. Read  
around after dinner &  
then took the Judge for  
a spin around the  
Park in Clevolet.  
Went to see Katharine  
Hanna at the Harbor  
Tavern took her trunk plan  
the dancers to a piano  
checked it. Got post card from  
Lain Dubois

Wea. FRI. JUNE 1, 1928 Ther.

Clear at N. Y.

Went down town by  
3rd Ave Elevated this  
morning - Had a  
busy day at the office  
Zundich & Greiner in  
Plata - Had luncheon  
at Schrafts with  
Helmut. Left office  
at 6:20 this evening -  
Having great time getting  
new matchboard installed  
Read aloud this evening  
and then took the  
Judge for a drive in  
the Chevy up Lenox  
Ave etc - Did some  
work before turning  
in -

Wea. SAT. JUNE 2, 1928 Ther.

Clear

At N. Y. & East Orange  
Went down town in  
the Chevy this morning -  
Had a busy day at  
the office - Left at  
12:40 met Helen M.C.L.  
& we had luncheon  
at Wilfreds & drove  
through Tunnel to East  
Orange - Helen, Peggy &  
I then drove to Club  
stables & had good horse-  
back ride - We had  
dinner at the apartment  
& then Mr. Le Vack from Nelson's  
office & a bunch of his  
friends arrived & with them  
us most of the evening -  
After they left Helen & I  
watched for a long time

Wea. SUN. JUNE 3, 1928 Ther.

Clear

Trinity Sunday.

at East Orange & N. Y.  
Peggy woke me up this  
morning & before 9 o'clock  
we were out on the  
Bridal Path. We had  
good horses & a beautiful  
ride in the Orange mountains  
while Helen slept. We all had  
dinner in the apt. read the  
papers etc & then Helen and  
I took a drive in the  
Chevy & talked until it  
was time for me to  
leave at 5:40 after a  
jaunt outside of Jersey City I  
got home at 7:05 - Had  
supper with the Judge  
read aloud & reviewed  
his bank statement. Wrote  
a letter to Mother &  
went to bed.



Wea. MON. JUNE 4, 1928 Ther.

Rain at New York  
Went down town by  
3rd Ave elevated this  
morning. Was very busy  
all day at the office.  
Had luncheon with  
Helen Whit Planters  
left office at 6 o'clock  
with Howard Grimes &  
had dinner with the  
judge. Read aloud all  
evening. Did some  
work on accounts.

Wea. TUES. JUNE 5, 1928 Ther.

Rain at N.Y.  
Went down town by  
3rd Ave Elevated this  
morning. Had busy  
day at office. Had  
luncheon with Helen Whit  
at Pine St. Planters  
left office at 6 o'clock  
Read aloud this  
evening. called Alphonse  
Boyd on telephone &  
got into an international  
party. Charapagne  
Lido etc. Miss Smith  
a Russian German Austrian  
Englishman American  
then we picked up 2  
beauties from "Show  
Boat".

Wea. WED. JUNE 6, 1928 Ther.

Cloudy

at New York  
Went down town by  
Lexington ave subway  
this morning

Had a busy day  
at the office. Went  
up town to Jack Martini  
store ordered set of glass

tumbler & finger bowls  
for wedding present for  
Carol Mitchell. Thirty

place cards came to the  
store & we had  
luncheon at Longchamps.

Left office at 6:30 after  
dinner. I met Helen

McC. & had tea. The  
party was in bed with  
a cold when I got home.

Read aloud from book  
May Burdett & Hazel  
Johnson drive in Chevy  
clothes for beer at Nelson

Wea. THUR. JUNE 7, 1928 Ther.

Clear

Corpus Christi.

at N.Y.

Went down town by  
3rd Ave. Elevated this  
morning. Had a busy day  
at the office. Boone  
& Brown from the west  
were here in today.

Clay resigned etc. Left  
Had luncheon with Helen  
McC. at Peabody. Left office  
at 5:15. Met Helen McC.

we drove up town with  
Helen. Helen & I got Chevy  
looked at a couple of apt's

Stopped today to see  
friend Betty Randall. Then  
we drove to Arrowhead

I'm where we dined  
& danced. Drove to East  
Orange via 175th St. Ferry

was here via tunnel at  
10 o'clock.



Wea. FRI. JUNE 8, 1928 Ther.

Clear

at New York  
Went down town  
via 5<sup>th</sup> ave bus stopping  
to transfer again  
from Pitkin B's apt  
to Wm. P. Biddle - Pitkin  
& I continued down town  
via 5<sup>th</sup> ave Elevated -

Very dry as usual -  
Lunched with Helen  
H. at P. Biddle's. Left  
office at 6:15 with  
Greiner - Read aloud  
this evening - Mrs.  
Burlingham & Harry  
Burlingham came  
in for few minutes

Pitkin B's Birthday

Wea. SAT. JUNE 9, 1928 Ther.

Cloudy & hard shower

At N. Y.

Went down town on  
3<sup>rd</sup> Ave Elevated this  
morning - Had a  
very busy morning at  
this office - Left at  
12:45 met Helen H. &  
we went to Pitkin  
B's apt where we had a  
birthday bottle of port which  
I gave him as birthday present.  
Jane Boyd & Fred Polycemus also  
there & we went in to Chrysler  
& had luncheon at 57<sup>th</sup> St. & Lexington.  
We did some errands in afternoon  
at 1:30 I picked up Helen & Jane  
at her apt. we got Pitkin & Fred  
& all went to dinner at Morris -  
after which I took Helen to East  
Dance. Rushed down apt. & gave  
Helen on 7:30 A.M. Bick had  
no message - Letter from Mother

Wea. SUN. JUNE 10, 1928 Ther.  
Clear 1 Sunday after Trinity.

At New York  
Read the newspapers  
this morning and  
then went for a  
good horseback ride  
in the park on Polo  
ring "Della" & rode  
with Fred Betts &  
Richardson - The judge  
& I had luncheon abn.  
This afternoon I read  
for a while & then  
took some flowers &  
left them for Eleanor  
Margranda Forsythe  
who had a daughter  
this morning. I then drove  
to office & worked until  
6 o'clock & brought O'Brien  
& Betts up town. The  
judge & I took a walk  
read aloud, wrote letter to  
mother -

Wea. MON. JUNE 11, 1928 Ther.  
Clear St. Barnabas

At N. Y.  
Went down town by  
3rd Ave. Elevated this  
morning - Had a busy  
day at the office - Got  
my hair cut - Had  
luncheon at Planters  
with Helen Welch. Left  
office at 6:30 with Howard  
Greiner - Read aloud  
this evening. The judge  
went to see Eleanor  
Margranda Forsythe &  
found that she had had  
a difficult time & the child  
was hardly expected to live.



Wea. TUES. JUNE 12, 1928 Ther.

Clear at New York  
Went down town by  
3rd Ave Elevated this  
morning - Had a  
busy day at the  
office - Luncheon at  
Clanton with Helen M.C.  
Left office at 6:15 -  
got Chevy & took route  
of Cherry to Jane Boyd's  
apt. Read aloud this  
evening and then  
ran down to office  
did a little work &  
boy at Green's Barrington  
& Joseph for ride in  
Chevy  
Got letter from Mother  
Mary & Samia Marguard  
are spending night  
here but I did not see  
them -

Wea. WED. JUNE 13, 1928 Ther.

Clear at N. Y.  
Went down town to  
Grand Central in taxi  
with Mary & Samia Marguard  
& saw them off to Mt Kisco -  
Then went in down town  
by subway - Had a busy  
day at the office - Luncheon  
with shorty Peacocks at  
Schrafft's - Then met Helen  
M.C. who had hair cut &  
she told me all about changing  
furnish etc. Left office  
at 4:45 - Met Helen M.C. &  
we went to 37th St to  
buy. (see a dress (see) We then  
went to Pa. Roof furniture -  
Got Chevy & drove to East  
Orange via Montclair -  
Peggy & Tommy were there so  
we all ~~traveled~~ -

Wea. THUR. JUNE 14, 1928 Ther.

Cloudy, Showers evening -

at New York

Went down town by  
3<sup>rd</sup> Ave Elevated this  
morning - Had a busy  
day at the office completed  
~~several~~ income statement  
for Fed. tax - Had luncheon  
with Helen M. C. at  
Planters - Left office  
at 4.45 met Helen M. C.  
& we had tea at Schrapps.  
Had Chevy tire changed  
on account slow leak  
& found large nail -  
Ride along all evening  
Got letter from Phil  
R. from Pittsburgh

Wea. FRI. JUNE 15, 1928 Ther.

Clear at N. Y.

Went down town by  
3<sup>rd</sup> Ave Elevated this  
morning - Had a  
very busy day at the  
office - Luncheon with  
Helen M. C. at Planters -  
Got in the Tax report  
Left office at 5.30  
met Helen M. C. & took  
her to Dotty Randals'  
Had dinner with the  
judge then took him  
to pick up my new  
suits from Gordon -  
Mrs. Wagnard & Geo  
Tosy the called -  
read them over  
for Helen M. C. & drove  
her home  
Letter from Mother



Wea. SAT. JUNE 16, 1928 Ther.

Clear  
at 4.40 at Princeton

Did not go to office  
but started alone in the  
Clery at 9.30 for Princeton.  
Had a very good trip &  
got to Princeton at about  
noon - Went to 1915 head-  
quarters had some beer &  
lunch - There were about  
50 of the class back - We  
paraded to the base ball game  
which was over & won by York  
10-1. Did not stay through it  
all but went with Eberaba, Jim  
Adams & Bob Mine to charter &  
had drink. Left at about 5.30  
in Clery & got to East Orange  
at about 7.15 - Picked up  
Helen & Peggy & we drove to  
Ridgewood got Tommy & all  
had dinner at Patty Purbin's  
then the County Club -

Wea. SUN. JUNE 17, 1928 Ther.

Clear  
11 Sunday after Trinity.

At East Orange <sup>Bunker Hill Day N.Y.</sup>  
Helen, Peggy & I went for  
a fine horse back ride  
in the Orange Mountains  
at 10 o'clock - Came back  
to apt. had a very good  
dinner at the end of which  
the girls started a bit of a  
fight over nothing - Slept  
most of afternoon - Then  
Tommy & Max arrived &  
we had supper after Helen  
& I took a little foraging  
expedition in Clery. Left  
at about 11 o'clock traffic  
to the West entrance of  
Hammell - When I got home  
Judge was awake & told me  
about telegram from Oak  
saying Nance has a son.

Wea. MON. JUNE 18, 1928 Ther.

Clear

at N. Y.

Went down town by  
3<sup>rd</sup> Ave Elevated this  
morning - Had a very  
busy day at the  
office - Had quick lunch  
at Grand Central & did some  
shopping - Helen M. is  
having a week's vacation.  
Left office at 6:30 -

Mrs. Faber at dinner - Read  
aloud & did some figuring  
for the Judge -

Sent telegram to home  
this morning -

Wrote letter to Mother  
this evening -

Got note from Samia Raymond  
thanking me for flowers  
I sent to Eleanor -

Wea. TUES. JUNE 19, 1928 Ther.

Cloudy & showers

at N. Y.

Went down town by  
3<sup>rd</sup> Ave. Elevated this  
morning - Had a busy day  
at the office - Had luncheon  
at Plantin with Frank  
Brigham - Left office  
at 5:25 - met Helen M. at  
Terminal & we stopped  
at Ritchie Boyd's apt & had  
a drink to celebrate our  
morning each other for a  
year - We then went to  
Tormini to dinner & then  
to see "Funny Face" an excellent  
musical comedy with Fred &  
Adelle Astair <sup>with complete</sup> then took  
Helen home in the train.  
Got note from Jane Boyd  
with check for Cherry -



Wea. WED. JUNE 20, 1928 Ther.

Cloudy

At New York  
Went down town by  
3rd Ave. Elevated this  
morning - Had a busy  
day at the office - Had  
luncheon at Schrafft's with  
Ditchie Boyle - & went with  
him to have his pass-  
port pictures taken - Left  
office at about 6:30 - Bob  
Thompson came in  
from Pavilion this after-  
noon - Read aloud this  
evening and talked  
with the Judge -  
Got letter from Mother  
giving me the details  
of the arrival of Monce's  
boy on Saturday night -

Wea. THUR. JUNE 21, 1928 Ther.

Cloudy ~~showers~~  
Longest Day

At N. Y.

Went down town by  
3rd Ave. Elevated this  
morning - Had busy  
day in the office -  
Had luncheon at Schrafft's  
with Bob Thompson -  
Left office at 6:30 -  
Helen & Peg McE. went  
to Spring Lake this  
afternoon -  
Read aloud & talked  
with the Judge all  
evening - The front  
of the house is being  
altered & is in a  
frightful state making  
the whole house dirty

Wea. FRI. JUNE 22, 1928 Ther.

Plain

at New York

Went down town by  
3rd Ave Elevated this  
morning - Had a busy  
day at the office  
and left had luncheon  
at Schraffts with Shorty  
Peacock - left at

6:30 - Read aloud  
this evening & wrote a  
note with the judge.

Wrote an anniversary  
note to Muriel today  
late - Got letter from  
mother -

Drove down to see  
Mary Russell & Hazel  
Kimpson they are all  
excited about air-  
plane trip to Boston &  
wanted me to go along  
on Sunday but no room

Wea. SAT. JUNE 23, 1928 Ther.

Plain

at N. Y. & Spring Lake

Went down town by  
Lexington Ave subway this  
morning - Had fairly busy  
morning at the office  
left at 1:10 after Green-  
line luncheon - I went off  
on 1:30 train for Spring Lake  
Went to the Heart & Wellington

Hotel where I got a room  
for Helen & Peggy M.L.  
We went for a walk on the  
boardwalk - Had very good  
dinner at the hotel. Went to  
movies this evening. Helen

Helen & I sat in Hotel  
lobby & had a long talk

Got a note from  
Helen this morning at  
the office -

Got a note from E. Seitz with  
check for \$25. this am -



Wea. SUN. JUNE 24, 1928 Ther.  
~~Rain foggy~~ Clear late afternoon  
St. John the Baptist

iii Sunday after Trinity.

At Springfield & May  
It was miserable foggy  
morning so we had  
in doors & read the  
papers. We took a walk  
and sat on the board-  
walk before Luncheon &  
got caught in a storm.  
Stopped at Wm. W. H. Ham-  
After Luncheon the sun  
peeped out so Helen &  
I put on bathing suits &  
had good but cold dip  
in ocean & in pool -  
We just made the  
4:51 train. Went to  
East Orange. Had sand-  
wich supper & Genevieve  
in.

Wea. MON. JUNE 25, 1928 Ther.

Partly Cloudy  
at N. Y.

Wrote a letter to Mother  
this morning - Went  
down town by 3rd Ave  
elevated - Had a busy  
day as usual - Had  
Luncheon with Howard  
Green & Schrafft - Left  
office at 5:30 met  
Helen at Hudson Term -  
took her up town & left  
her with her big butter & egg  
man date. Read along  
this evening - Then took  
the judge for a drive  
after in the Park -  
did some Sunday school  
work -

Wea. TUES. JUNE 26, 1928 Ther.

Clear

at New York  
Went down town in  
3rd Ave Elevated this  
morning - Had a busy  
day at the office  
Had luncheon at  
Schrafft's with Frank  
Brigham - Left office  
at 6:20 - Read about  
this evening and then  
took the fudge for a  
drive up Riverside  
in the Chevy

Got letter from  
Matter today -

Helen M. has not  
yet been definitely  
informed about her  
job.

Wea. WED. JUNE 27, 1928 Ther.

Clear

at N.Y.  
Went down town in the  
Chevy this morning -  
Had fairly busy day  
at the office - Had  
luncheon at Schrafft's  
with Ritchie Boyd  
Left office at 4:50 - Went  
to 17 William & had drinks  
with Bill Stewart & Bob Robinson  
Then drove in Chevy to  
East Orange - Picked up  
Helen & we drove to  
Wallace Inn near Summit  
& had very good dinner  
drove back to apt. Sat  
around & read & talked  
until Peggy & Greenie  
returned from a party at  
Montclair - Then we talked  
some more & I drove back  
to town -



Wea. THUR. JUNE 28, 1928 Ther.

Clear

at New York  
Went down town by  
3rd Ave Elevated this  
morning - Had fairly  
busy day at the office -  
Had luncheon at Schrafft's  
with Howard Green -  
left at 6:30 - Had alone  
this evening and then  
took the judge for  
a spin in the Chag  
around the Park &  
up Park Ave - Did some  
Sunday school work on  
statement etc -

with quite a  
lecture on my  
complaints etc -

Wea. FRI. JUNE 29, 1928 Ther.

Peter and Paul, Chief Apostles.

Showers

at N.Y.

Went down town by  
3rd Ave El. in which  
met Doug Delaney &  
Carl Dolber - Had a  
busy day at the office -  
Had luncheon alone  
at the Green Line -  
Had my hair cut  
this afternoon - Left  
office at 5:45 with  
Green & Burrong as  
Betts returned from  
Chicago & Bartlett off  
on his vacation for a  
week - Had alone this  
evening & took the judge  
for a drive in Chevy -  
We had to hustle  
home & just escaped a  
storm - Letter from Mother

Wea. SAT. JUNE 30, 1928 Ther.

Partly Cloudy

At New York  
Went down town by  
3rd Ave Elevated this  
morning. Had a  
fairly busy morning  
at the office. Had  
luncheon at Schraft's  
with Howard Green &  
Go Betts. Left office  
at 2:15. Did a little  
shopping. Talked  
with the Judge & walked  
with him leaving him  
at Noyes wedding.  
Then he came home &  
I took him long drive  
in Chevy thru ave & etc.  
Kiddanawans with kidding  
me about Ford also a toy  
Ford by mail!! (sent by Mayhewell?)  
After dinner read aloud & then  
the Judge & I took a walk with  
& then I drove to East Orange  
to spend night.

Wea. SUN. JULY 1, 1928 Ther.

Clear

iv Sunday after Trinity.

at East Orange N. J.  
Helen & Peg & M.C. at  
goose took a fine  
horse back ride in  
the Orange Mountain.  
We were out most of the  
morning. We had very  
good dinner in apt.  
Then Peg got peeved because  
Helen did not want to  
go to golf club & join  
Tommy etc. - she, <sup>Peg</sup> Betty  
sailed out of apt leaving  
Helen & me alone for  
afternoon at about tea  
time she returned with  
Tommy, Rex Burwood &  
Jacobus. We all decided after  
dinner to go to the Burwoods &  
Suffern. The party began. Had good  
dinner at Burwoods but Tommy &  
Helen Peg insisted on getting out of car  
at Mountain after supper. Helen is still at 2:00.



Wea. MON. JULY 2, 1928 Ther.

Clear

At New York  
Went down town by  
Lexington Ave subway  
this morning - Had  
a dull heavy day at  
the office. Had  
luncheon with Helen at  
~~Schuraff's~~ <sup>Delia's</sup> she is still  
nervous about last  
night's performance

Left office at 5:15 -  
stopped & sat with  
Helen at Shulton which  
she had dinner - she  
walked to 5-9<sup>th</sup> St & gave  
me sweet note - Took  
the judge a drive  
in city & recognized  
his account. Wrote  
a letter to Mother this  
morning -

Wea. TUES. JULY 3, 1928 Ther.

Clear

At N. Y.

Went down town by  
Lexington Ave. subway  
this morning stopped on  
the way to see Helen  
at Shulton. Had quite an  
easy day at the office.  
Had luncheon at  
Schuraff's with Eg  
Leigh. Left office  
at 4:50. Stopped to see  
Helen. Had dinner with  
the judge & drove him  
on "Wild Goose" chase all  
the way to French Cable Co  
on 60 Broad - about Marguerite  
Crown in France - Then  
went for Helen M<sup>rs</sup> & we  
took a quite drive thru  
Park in city -  
Letter from Mother

Wea. WED. JULY 4, 1928 Ther.  
~~Clear~~ ~~Shower in afternoon~~  
Independence Day.

At New York -

After I had breakfast  
I went to see Helen  
McL at Shetler & sat  
with her while she  
ate breakfast. Then  
came home & took the  
judge for a drive in  
Clevy to end of River-  
side St. This afternoon  
I took Helen McL to  
East Orange in the  
Clevy. Had supper with  
her & Peggy. Talked  
& drove home in  
Pappie which was  
not so bad as expected

Wea. THUR. JULY 5, 1928 Ther.  
~~Clear~~ ~~hot shower afternoon~~  
& evening

At N. Y.

Went down town by  
3rd Ave Elevated this  
morning. Had a  
very day at the  
office & had luncheon  
at Georgian with  
Thorp & Lincolnton club.  
They just returned from  
camp on Sunday.  
Left office at 6.30.

Read aloud this evening  
did some accounting  
work for the judge.  
Wrote a birthday letter  
to Anne & sent check  
for \$10.00 as present to  
her & Henry.

Got letter from mother &  
note from Clarence & Eleanor  
saying they are living at  
987 Madison Ave.



Wea. FRI. JULY 6, 1928 Ther.

Clear ~~predominant by showers~~  
at New York

Went down town by  
3<sup>rd</sup> Ave Elevated this  
morning. Had quite  
a busy day at the  
office. Burton took  
me to luncheon at  
the "Sun Dial". He was  
at Chan with me &  
talking over job at Equitable  
Life Assurance Co. Left  
office at 6 o'clock - Took  
the Judge for drive in  
Chevy to end of Riverside  
Drive. Then went to  
have a drink with  
Mary Burrell & Hazel  
Simson -

None's Birthday

Wea. SAT. JULY 7, 1928 Ther.

Clear at N. Y.

Drove the Chevy down  
town this morning -  
Had quite an easy day  
as Purdiss was not in  
& the Budder had their  
Pluto Sprig outing yesterday.  
Left office at 12:45 -  
Drove to East Orange via  
tunnell - Helen M. & I  
went to get luncheon.  
Then came back to  
apartment talked with  
Peggy etc. Then Helen & I  
took a drive in Orange  
Mountain & stopped at  
Mushroom Farm for  
dinner - & then returned  
via Eagle Rock -

Wea. SUN. JULY 8, 1928 Ther.  
Clear & warm  
Sunday after Trinity.

at New York

This morning I went  
for a good hot horse-  
back ride in the Park  
on Queenie most of the  
Squadron Horses are in Pa  
& Mt Getta. This afternoon  
I took the Judge a drive  
in Chevy. we went across  
125<sup>th</sup> St. Ferry & back by  
Holland Tunnel which he  
wanted to see. Then took  
short nap before supper.  
Read aloud this diary  
and wrote a letter  
to Mother - and did  
some Sunday School  
work -

Wea. MON. JULY 9, 1928 Ther.  
Clear & very hot  
at N.Y.

Went down town by  
3rd Ave. Elevated this  
morning - Had fairly  
easy day at the  
office. Murroughs  
out with Hay fever.  
Had luncheon with  
Helen M.L. & Mr. Gray  
at the Planters.  
Left office at 6 o'clock.  
Read aloud & then  
took the Judge for  
a drive in the  
Chevy. Then went  
to see May Burrell  
& Hazel Simpson.  
Austen Hickey was  
there & we had  
a drink & talked



Wea. TUES. JULY 10, 1928 Ther.

Cloudy ~~Shower~~  
at New York  
Went down town by  
3rd Ave Elevated  
this morning - Had  
fairly busy day at  
the office. Had  
luncheon at Schrafft's  
with Shorty Peacock  
& Ritchie Boyd - Left  
office at 6:10 - stopped  
for Ritchie B. & brought  
him to the house to  
dinner - We talked & read  
then took the Judge &  
Ritchie a drive in Chevy  
out Doverside. Then took  
Ritchie home - He & I  
intended to go in air plane  
at Page Beach but storm  
interfered - Got a letter  
from Mother -

Wea. WED. JULY 11, 1928 Ther.

Clear Shower P.M.  
at N. Y.  
Went down town by  
3rd Ave Elevated  
this morning - Had  
a busy day at the  
office - Had luncheon  
with Helen M.C. at  
the Planters - Left  
office at 5:15 met  
Helen at Shelton &  
we had dinner together  
there - She misunderstood  
& thought I said I would  
dine with her today  
& I intended to do so  
tomorrow - We then  
went apartment hunting  
& I drove her home  
in Chevy - Helen sent  
me sweet note which  
I got this morning

Wea. THUR. JULY 12, 1928 Ther.  
~~Clear - heavy thunder showers in~~  
~~Evening~~

At New York  
Went down town by  
3rd Ave Elevated this  
morning - Had a fairly  
easy day at the office -  
Had luncheon with  
Helen McRitchie & Boyd  
at Schrafft's. Left  
office at 5:15 - Met  
Helen at boat dock at  
5:30 & 5:55 as she got stranded  
there in storm while  
looking for apt. Came  
home to dinner with  
the judge & read aloud  
Then met Helen at  
Shelton & Bob Mr. How-  
man train letter from  
Nance.

Wea. FRI. JULY 13, 1928 Ther.  
~~Shower.~~

At N.Y.  
Went down town by  
3rd Ave. Elevated this  
morning - Had a  
fairly busy day at  
the office. Had luncheon  
with Ted Emery at  
Massoletti's - This  
afternoon Betty started  
on a western trip -  
Left office at 6:20 with  
Howard Green -  
Mr & Mrs. Godwin dined  
with us this evening - Ray  
left early & I read  
aloud the rest of the  
evening - Wrote a note  
to Flo & Peacock this  
morning about Lin Patten's  
death yesterday -



Wea. SAT. JULY 14, 1928 Ther.

Shower

at New York

Went down town  
by 3<sup>rd</sup> Ave Elevated  
this morning - Had  
an easy day at  
the office - Gardick  
not in - Left at  
1 o'clock & had  
luncheon at Schrafft  
with Howard Green. His  
brother & Burroughs -  
Took the judge &  
drive in Cleary out  
Bronx River Parkway -  
Then went to East  
Orange & had dinner  
with Helen & Peg, Wes  
& Greenie. We all  
sat around & talked.  
Peg not feeling very well.  
Mr. Charles Ward came here  
before dinner

Wea. SUN. JULY 15, 1928 Ther.

Clear

vi Sunday after Trinity.

At N. Y.

Mr. Charles Ward & I had  
breakfast together this  
morning. Then I took  
him in Chev to Grand  
Central & went to armory.  
Had fine ride in Park  
on Polo pony square Dec who  
had plenty of pep. Rode  
with klager for a while.  
Then judge & I drove alone  
then I took him a long  
drive in Cleary. we went  
through Rivendale, Bronxville  
& back by Bronx Park -  
Took short nap before  
supper. After supper we  
took another Chev drive &  
read aloud. Wrote a letter  
to Mother & did some Sunday  
Sch. work -

Wea. MON. JULY 16, 1928 Ther.

Clear

At New York  
Went down town to  
3rd Ave Elevated this  
morning. Had a  
busy day at office.  
Meeting at Elidden Morris  
Office on new construction  
Contract at Exeter N. H.  
Had luncheon with  
Helen M. at Planters  
Also went with her to  
see her new apt at 35<sup>th</sup>  
St but could not get  
in - Left office at 6  
o'clock & stopped at  
Hilton for short time  
while Helen ate supper.  
Read aloud this evening &  
looked the judge a film  
in Park in Chevy Chase.  
Drove to office for Howard  
Greene

Wea. TUES. JULY 17, 1928 Ther.

Clear

At N. Y.  
Went down town in the  
Chevy this morning -  
Had a busy day at  
the office - Howard Greene  
Rufus Thornton went to  
Exeter N. H. & Purdies  
went to Fulton - Had  
luncheon with the judge  
at Savarin as he was  
down town at vault  
with coupons. Left office  
at 5:15 - drove to Clark  
Orange - Had dinner at  
restaurant with Helen Peggy  
& Greise - After dinner  
Helen & I drove back  
to town - She is going  
to stay 3



Wea. WED. JULY 18, 1928 Ther.

Clear & hot  
at New York  
Went down town by  
3rd Ave Elevated this  
morning. Had quite  
an easy day at the  
office. Had luncheon  
at Schrafft's with  
Helen M.C. F. then met  
her at 6 o'clock & ~~waited~~  
with her while she  
ate supper at Childs. Came  
home to dinner. Miss  
Helen also here. After  
dinner I took Miss Helen  
& the judge a drive in  
Cleeve. We dropped Miss  
H. at her house. Came  
home with the judge. Picked  
up Helen & her boyfriend  
Herman for a short drive.  
Then Helen & I had lay  
talk & drink in apt  
with her mother.

Wea. THUR. JULY 19, 1928 Ther.

Clear & hot  
at N.Y.  
Went down town by  
3rd Ave Elevated this  
morning. Had an  
easy day at the office  
very warm. Had  
luncheon at Schrafft's  
with Shorty Peacock.  
Left office at 4:15  
stopped to see Helen  
M.C. & went with  
her while she had  
dinner at Murray Hill.  
After dinner I read  
aloud & then took  
the judge for a  
drive in Cleeve.  
Then dropped in to  
see Helen & get her  
coat to keep it for  
her. Getting was there  
little from Mother.

Wea. FRI. JULY 20, 1928 Ther.

Clear. Shown in afternoon  
at New York

Went down town by  
3rd Ave Elevated this  
morning - Had an easy  
day at the office -  
Went to Dr. Peitz at  
10 o'clock. He cleaned my  
teeth. Then met  
Helen McI. & we had  
luncheon at Maillandi.

I left office at about  
5:20 this evening - Went  
for Helen at apt. &  
we went to Ritchie  
Road apt. & drove  
to Coney Island in  
his Chrysler. We  
had supper at Childs.  
Then took in Luna Park.  
The Out etc etc and had  
very good time.

Wea. SAT. JULY 21, 1928 Ther.

Cloudy & cooler  
at N. Y.

Went down town by  
3rd Ave Elevated this  
morning - Had a rather  
easy morning at office -  
Howard Green & 15 minutes  
returned from New Hampshire  
with lots of dope - Left  
office at 1:15 - Stopped  
for Helen McI. & we  
had luncheon at 34th  
St Schr after. Then went  
apartment hunting -  
She read aloud to me  
a good story of Phillips  
Gibb. We then had dinner  
at Longchamps & returned  
to apt for a lesson  
in French -  
Got letter from Ben. Otto  
Ward about Judger diet -



Wea. SUN. JULY 22, 1928 Ther.  
Cloudy & showers  
vii Sunday after Trinity.

At New York  
Read the newspapers, Oliver  
the judge to church then  
went to Armony -  
had very good horse  
back ride - The judge  
& I dined alone & then  
took him for a drive  
in Chevy we went in  
 Bronx & back by Pelham  
Parkway & Concourse Read  
along this way & took  
a walk with the judge  
Wrote letter to  
Mother - Then I went  
back to Chevy  
& return to 50th & Bar  
& pick up Helen who  
was at a movie - & took  
me home -

Wea. MON. JULY 23, 1928 Ther.

Cloudy showers

At N. Y.

Went down town by  
3rd Ave Elevated this  
morning - Had a  
busy day at the office  
Had luncheon with  
Helen & Peg McIntire at  
the Planters - Left  
office at 5:20. Stopped  
at 17 Park Ave for  
Helen McI. & we had  
dinner at Duval's -  
(The judge had Dr  
Barbours with him)  
After dinner we took  
a drive & looked at  
some Riverside apt's -  
& sat in apt & talked  
Wrote a letter to  
Grace Ward giving judge's  
dict etc.

Wea. TUES. JULY 24, 1928 Ther.

Clear

at New York  
Went down town by  
Lexington Ave subway -  
Had a scenic direction  
meeting at 9 o'clock &  
a busy day - Had  
lunch at Schrappe  
with Sherry Peacock  
Left office at 5:30 &  
met Helen at Roosevelt  
& went with her while  
she ate dinner at Longchamp.  
Was home & chatted with  
the Judge. I took her  
drive in Chevy over  
Riviera Road along &  
then took her for that  
Chevy drive

Setting from Mother & me from  
Cats Mitchell took thinking me for  
nice when visiting - sent Nellie  
\$5. Birthday check. Got hair cut  
at Bert as Oscar away.

Nellie's Birthday

Wea. WED. JULY 25, 1928 Ther.

Clear

St. James.

at N. Y.

Went down town by  
3rd Ave Elevated  
this morning - Had  
a very busy day at  
the office - Had  
lunch with Helen  
McL at Planters  
Left office at 5:30 -  
Went with Helen  
while we ate at  
Waffle Shop - After  
dinner I took the  
Judge for a drive  
in Chevy and then  
read aloud - Went  
to Helen apt & we  
studied French grammar  
Then went for sodas -



Wea. THUR. JULY 26, 1928 Ther.

Clear showers late

at New York

Went down town  
by 3rd Ave elevated  
this morning. Had  
a very busy day at  
the office. Had  
lunch at  
Salter's with  
Bill Roberson. Left  
office at 6:15 after  
a long talk with  
insurance people in  
Exell's job. Green  
came up with me &  
we stopped in 1st Ave  
apt. Then she & I  
went to dinner at  
Kirchbocker Grill & then  
to see "Rain or Shine"  
with Joe Cook & Paul  
Moran.

Wea. FRI. JULY 27, 1928 Ther.

Partly Cloudy. Showers evening

at N. Y.

Went down town by  
3rd Ave elevated this  
morning. Had a busy  
day at the office.  
Lunched with Helen & Ed  
at Planters. Left  
office at 5:30 & stopped  
& sat with Helen while  
she had drink.

Mrs. Hough & Nancy  
were at the house  
to dinner after they  
left I read aloud  
& then went to  
see Helen we had  
a cooling drink and  
called.

Got letter from Mother

Wea. SAT. JULY 28, 1928 Ther.

Clear

at New York

Went down town by  
3rd Ave. Elevated met  
John Rogers & we talked over  
Mary Heaton's engagement  
etc. Had a busy morning  
at the office - left  
at 1:30 & had luncheon  
with Green & Burroughs  
at Schraffts - Stopped  
at Princeton Club for  
Ted Emory & we took  
the judge for a drive in  
Van Cortlandt Park - Over  
River & Concourse -  
Ted meant have so the  
judge & I ate dinner alone.  
Went along this way  
& then went to  
meet Helen at Roosevelt  
we took little drive & returned  
to apt.

Wea. SUN. JULY 29, 1928 Ther.

Clear

viii Sunday after Trinity.

at N. Y.

Read the newspaper  
this morning - Took a  
horse back ride in  
the Park in Queens  
- excellent ride - This  
afternoon I took the  
judge for a drive  
in Chevy out Riverside  
back via Harlem -  
Went to see Helen  
in a short time -  
Had supper with the  
judge. Took a walk &  
read a book. Then went  
again to see Helen  
for short time -  
Wrote a letter to  
Mother -



Wea. MON. JULY 30, 1928 Ther.

Clear

At New York  
Went down town by  
3rd Ave. Elevated  
this morning - Had  
a busy day at the  
office, getting ready  
for General Bonds etc.  
Arrived at Schrafft's  
with Howard Grimm  
Left office at 5:30 -  
stopped for Helen McCle  
went with her while  
she ate supper at Schrafft's.

The Judge & I had dinner  
& then took him a  
drive in Cleve - Read  
along. Telephoned to  
Sheller Island he would  
not be there this week -  
Drove down to Helen  
Apt. - had a glass of ginger  
ale with a cigarette.

Wea. TUES. JULY 31, 1928 Ther.

Clear

at N. Y.  
Went down town by  
3rd Ave. Elevated this  
morning - Had a very  
busy day at the  
office arranging about  
General Bonds etc -  
Had quick luncheon  
at Schrafft's with Howard  
Grimm - Left office at  
5:30 - stopped for Helen  
McCle & we went for  
Cleve & drove to  
Ritchie Boyd's apt. Mr. & Mrs.  
Oryd & family, & Fred Polgar  
& his family were there &  
we all went to dinner at  
Hotel Lafayette - Then we  
went to see Ritchie & his  
father off on the America from  
Hoboken to France. We had good  
time - a very drunken party on  
the ship amused us & the  
fun from Mrs. Wood

Wea. WED. AUG. 1, 1928 Ther.

Clear with occasional showers

At New York  
Went down town by  
3rd Ave Elevated this  
morning. Had a very  
busy day most of which  
was spent at Bank  
having General bonds  
authenticated finally did  
so. Had quick lunch  
with Howard Green  
& his brother Wilbert  
at Schrafft's. Left  
office at 5:20. Stopped  
for Helen M.C. & went  
with her while she  
had dinner. Took the judge  
& drove in Coney & worked  
on his account. Then  
ran down to see Helen  
for short while &  
dined out to eat & drink.

Wea. THUR. AUG. 2, 1928 Ther.

Clear

at N. Y.

Went down town by  
3rd Ave Elevated this  
morning. Had a very  
busy day at the  
office. Bardich returned  
from west with Baskett  
& Keal in office early to  
greet him. Phil Reynolds  
came in. He is preparing to  
go on trip around world with  
Carlyle. No took Helen &  
Peg McIntire to luncheon at  
Planters. Left office at  
5:40. Stopped for Helen M.C. & went  
with her while she ate dinner  
at Virginia. Reviewed the  
Judge of this evening & read  
aloud. Wrote a note to  
Florence Williams.



Wea. FRI. AUG. 3, 1928 Ther.

Clear & hot

At New York  
Went down town by  
3rd Ave Elevated  
this morning - I had  
a busy day at the  
office - Had luncheon  
at Kehrapp's with  
Helen McE - we did  
a little shopping. Got  
the judges tickets for  
Shelter Island. Left  
office at 5:30. Went  
to Helen McE's apt. She  
had Marie Ungemach  
a very pretty blond with  
her. Helen & I got Chevy  
& then went to Paul Reynolds  
apt at Waverly then to  
Ann Smith at 6th Ave & 58th  
Mrs Henry joined us at last  
some drinks then dinner  
at Perryman's Roof. Spoke  
in docu. Edna Hayes also at home.

Wea. SAT. AUG. 4, 1928 Ther.

Clear & very hot

At N. Y.

This morning I took out the  
Chevy - stopped for Helen McE  
& then we went to see  
Paul Reynolds off on the  
"Magistie" - We were the only  
ones there to see him off  
He has very good small  
statuette - Drove down  
to the office - Did a little  
work too hot for much -  
Left office at 1:50. Picked  
up Helen & we had luncheon  
at Longchamps - Then spent  
the afternoon at an apt where  
we tried to keep cool - Went  
with her while she ate  
supper - Then I had dinner  
with Judge. Took him a  
chevy drive & read aloud.  
Waked on some figures -

Wea. SUN. AUG. 5, 1928 Ther.

Clear & hot  
ix Sunday after Trinity.

At New York

Too hot to go horse back riding. Read the paper. Took the judge to church & then ran down to see Helen. We'll for a while. Had luncheon with the judge & took him a drive in Chevy to Fieldston. We got caught in a bad thunder storm.

Went with Helen while she ate supper & dropped her at movie. Had supper with Judge. Read aloud wrote letter to Mother & said also. Picked up Helen at Capitol & took her home.

Wea. MON. AUG. 6, 1928 Ther.

Cloudy & cool  
Transfiguration.

At N. Y.

Went down town by 3rd Ave. Elevated this morning. Had a busy day at the office. Bridget is in Boston & Exeter. Had luncheon at Schrafft's with shorty. Peacocks. Left office at 5:25. Stopped & went with Helen to see while she had dinner. I came home to drive with the judge. He was very excited on account of Dr. Cooper whom he asked to come at 7 & he came. Helen read aloud. Dicked up Helen & we drove to office & got Howard & went to see cream & stopped at HEG apt.



Wea. TUES. AUG. 7, 1928 Ther.

Cloudy + foggy

At New York

Went down town by  
3rd Ave Elevated  
this morning. The Judge  
went with Stevens to  
Shelter Island at 3:21  
this afternoon. Had  
luncheon with Helen M.  
at Planters. Left  
office at 5:30. Helen  
& I had dinner at  
Lubals & then spent  
the evening sitting  
around apt reading -  
Got a letter from  
Mother -

Wea. WED. AUG. 8, 1928 Ther.

Cloudy

At N. Y.

Went down town by  
3rd Ave Elevated this  
morning. Had a very  
busy day at the office.  
Bridie's back. Had  
luncheon with Helen  
M. at Schrafft's.  
At 5:15 Murray Brown  
dropped in office &  
we went for Helen then  
picked up Chury & went  
to Mr. Dewar apt. He  
brought out beer etc &  
finally after a cold  
supper Champagne -  
So we had quite an  
evening. Went home  
with Helen - Got  
a check from Dad for  
Philip's organ -

Galbraith's birthday

Wea. THUR. AUG. 9, 1928 Ther.

Partly cloudy  
at New York

Drove the Cleary  
down town this morning  
Had fairly busy day  
Gretchen is at Exeter  
Had luncheon with  
Murray & Moore at  
lunch place in Fulton  
St. Left office at 4:45  
with Craig & Bertie & ran  
into detour. Finally  
got to Mantel's athletic  
club. We had some  
sets of tennis. He was  
then swimming pool &  
good dinner. Then I drove  
back to N. Y.

Letter from mother  
Wrote note to Judge  
Ward.

Wea. FRI. AUG. 10, 1928 Ther.  
Clear followed by showers P.M.

at N. Y.

Went down town  
by 3rd Ave Elevated  
this morning - Had  
busy day at the  
office - Luncheon at  
Schrafft's with Eg-  
leigh - Left office  
at 5:25 - Stopped  
for Helen M.C. Then  
we picked up Tommy  
& had dinner at  
the Commodore - Then  
went to farm house.  
Tommy talking late  
train for Montreal  
traveling.



Wea. SAT. AUG. 11, 1928 Ther.

Cloudy showers

At New York  
Went down town by  
Third Ave Elevated.  
Had a busy morning  
at the office. Burdick  
not in. I had my  
hair cut. Helen will  
meet me at barbers  
shop & we had lunch  
at Schrapfts. Then we  
went to statue of  
Liberty & went all the  
way to the top.

I stopped to see  
Televiser & Henry about  
alteration of my suits.  
Helen & I went to  
dinner at Zuy Schapft  
on 49th St. Came back  
to apt & had lesson  
in French. Wrote note  
to Dad.

Wea. SUN. AUG. 12, 1928 Ther.

Partly clouds

x Sunday after Trinity.

At N. Y.

Went down to see Helen  
M.C. with Cleo and  
brought her back to  
house while I got  
my riding clothes & boots.  
Then we drove in Cleo  
to East Orange. Met  
Peggy at Greenii apt. &  
we went to luncheon  
at Bella Hampers. Then  
Peg & I took a good  
long back ride in  
the Orange mountains while  
Helen waited in car. We  
all had supper at Arlington  
Ams. Then Helen &  
I drove back to N. Y.  
Had some refreshments at  
her apt & picked up Stuart  
on street on way home from Coney.  
Wrote letter to Mother.

Wea. MON. AUG. 13, 1928 Ther.

Clear

at New York  
Went down town by  
3rd Ave Elevated this  
morning - Had a  
very busy day at the  
office - Had luncheon  
at Schrafft's with Howard  
Green just back  
from Exeter - Left  
office at 5:30 - Had  
dinner with Helen  
at Longchamps (49<sup>th</sup>)  
then we took a drive  
around Paris and  
home for a. dinner in  
French -

Wea. TUES. AUG. 14, 1928 Ther.

Clear at N. Y.

Went down town by 3<sup>rd</sup>  
Ave Elevated this  
morning - Had a  
busy day at the  
office - Shorty Peacock  
dropped in - Had luncheon  
with Frank Brigham  
at Pine St Planters -  
Left my watch to be  
cleaned & regulated at  
Hammonds - Left office  
at 5:30 & stopped to see  
Helen M. for a few  
minutes then went to  
change my clothes  
at home & took good  
short snappy ride in  
Park on Delmonico - Dinner  
at Automat then drove to  
office & home - Howard & I  
went to Joyce - Helen from  
mother & Dad -



WED. AUG. 15, 1928 Ther.  
clear

at NY.

Went down town by 3rd Ave Elevated this morning - Had a rather quiet day at the Office. Burdick & Greiner at Fire Island. Had luncheon at Planten with Helen McI. Left office at 4:40. Picked up Helen at apt with Chevy. drove to Montclair met Craig Bartlett & Min Sertrude. Drove to Lake Katalla ~~Country~~ Country club where we had a swim and very good dinner.

THUR. AUG. 16, 1928 Ther.  
clear

at N.Y.

Went down town by 3rd Ave Elevated this morning. Had a busy day at the office. Had luncheon with Helen McI at Planten. Left office at 6:10. Lockwood here - Burroughs started on vacation - Stopped at Boyds apt Miller. Here now got some nearer to take to Jimmy Bartlett - Took Helen McI to dinner at Luva's. She tried to keep cool -

Wea. FRI. AUG. 17, 1928 Ther.

Rain at N. Y. & Bernardsville  
Went down town by  
Lexington ave subway  
Had fairly busy morning  
at the office. Left  
at 11:30 Helen met me  
& walked to Hudson River  
with me. Got to Bernards-  
ville about 1:30. Very  
bad train in pouring  
rain. We drove to the  
farm - Mayorie Wing & I  
had good luncheon (Mayorie  
expects a new arrival) we  
attended. Then W. & I got out  
tractor & sawed wood -  
Wing & I took cross country  
run & walk in rain &  
through stream. Took good  
bath. Chaparral & Anna  
excellent. John Case also  
there.

Wea. SAT. AUG. 18, 1928 Ther.

Partly Cloudy

Bernardsville & N.Y.  
Got up & had breakfast  
alone this morning  
Then drove Wings  
Chrysler to Bernardsville  
left it in garage &  
took train to N. Y.  
Had an easy morning  
at the office as I was  
there only with Mrs  
Muir & Oscar. Dined  
at 12 o'clock. Picked up  
Helen McI & we had luncheon  
at 78th St Longchamp &  
stopped at home for short  
time. Wrote note to  
the judge - Then we went  
to the apt & I helped her  
move to 131 E 35<sup>th</sup> St.  
had supper on Pa Roof.  
Then went to 131 & in-  
fashed - Got little from  
Vernice Doyle -



Wea. SUN. AUG. 19, 1928 Ther.

Clear

xi Sunday after Trinity.

At N.Y. & Long Beach  
Picked up Helen M.C.  
this morning at 9:40  
and drove in the  
Clutz to Long Beach  
& took two hours  
with traffic very bad.  
We dined in bathing suits  
at Seaworld & then drove  
past Lido & walked up  
beach met Bob Strangellor  
& four others including  
very attractive Rosa Miller.  
We all had luncheon  
together on beach  
very good swim coats  
warm. Helen & I had  
dinner at 5:th street  
Long Beach.

Wea. MON. AUG. 20, 1928 Ther.

Clear

at N.Y.  
Went down town  
by 3rd Ave. Elevated  
this morning - Had  
a busy day at the  
office. Winny B. back  
from vacation. Howard  
Kausemann starts -  
Had luncheon with  
Helen M.C. at P. Lantieri.  
Left office at 5:30 - Stopped  
for Helen & we went  
for Clutz & picked up  
Howard & Helen & all  
dined at 49th St Long -  
Beach - I then took  
them for drive in the  
Park & stopped for some  
papers etc at 10:18.  
Sent post card to Mother  
Bought pair Nettleton shoes  
\$9.00

Wea. TUES. AUG. 21, 1928 Ther.

Clear

at New York  
Went down town by  
3rd Ave Elevated this  
morning - Had a  
busy day at the office  
Lunch with the Grange  
Brigham at Pine St  
Planters - Left office  
at 5:20 - Helen & I  
& I went for Cheryl -  
Dined at 79th St  
Luzochamps. Then went  
to Stadium concert with  
St Denis & Ted & Laura  
and Co. dancing - Q.H.  
Wrote letter to  
Mother -

Wea. WED. AUG. 22, 1928 Ther.

Rain

at N.Y.  
Went down town by  
3rd Ave Elevated this  
morning - Had busy  
day at the office  
Dined at Tami's River  
Had luncheon at  
Schrafft's with Howard  
Green - Left office  
at 5:20 - Helen & I  
& I had dinner at  
Duval's. Then went  
to apt. did some  
French grammar &  
tatted - Got letter from  
Mother & one from  
the boys  
Had baggage to  
Florida



Wea. THUR. AUG. 23, 1928 Ther.

Rain

At New York  
Went down town by  
3rd Ave Elevated this  
morning - Had a  
busy day at the office  
Roughed away at Four  
River - Ser Betts arrived  
from west - Had  
luncheon with Helen  
McL. at Planters -  
Left office at 6 o'clock  
Howard Greiner & I  
went for Cleve - Had  
dinner together at Schaff's  
and then took an  
Cleve to be tightened at  
Service station -

Wea. Fri. AUG. 24, 1928 Ther.

Partly Cloudy  
St. Barnabas.

At N. Y.

Went down town by 3rd  
Ave Elevated this morning  
Had a very busy day  
at the office - Had  
luncheon at Schaff's  
with Shorty Deacon -  
Left office at 5:30  
Met Helen McL. & we  
went for the Cleve &  
had a little wait at the  
shop. Then went to  
dinner at Engelhardt 49th  
St. Took Helen home  
after some trouble with  
auto lights - Then went  
to meet Mr. H. & drove  
- our home to Flushing -  
Letter from Mother -  
Mr. Minor started her  
vacation -

Wea. SAT. AUG. 25, 1928 Ther.

Cloudy showers

At N. Y.

Went down town  
by 3rd Ave El. Had  
my easy day at  
the office - Left  
office at 12:30 Went  
over Helen M's in her  
new office at 39 Broad-  
way quite well - Had lunch  
at Schrafft's & took  
her to our office.

Got out early didn't  
shopping. Dinner at  
Cullinan W & then  
took drive in Park  
& came home.

Letter from Dad saying  
he will be here Friday  
from Miami.

Wea. SUN. AUG. 26, 1928 Ther.

Rain

xii Sunday after Trinity.

at N. Y.

After breakfast this  
morning, I went to  
Armory & had a  
good ride in the  
Park on Lincoln  
Helen M's & I had  
lunch at Longchamp  
Went for short drive  
in Park until it  
rained too hard  
then we went to  
Helen's Apt. & had lunch  
in French - supper at  
Schrafft's. Wrote letter  
to Mr Judge & rep.  
Wrote letter to Mother



Wea. MON. AUG. 27, 1928 Ther.

Shower cloudy

At New York

Went down town by 3rd Ave Elevated this morning - Had a very busy day at the office - Had lunch at Schoorpts with Helen M.E. Howard again did not come in today - think it is his daughter's birthday & he stayed at home - Denny & I returned to work today. Left office at 5:30 - Stopped for Helen M.E. & we dined at Longchamp at 49<sup>th</sup> St. Then drove in Coney to Coney Island & returned via Shore Road -

Wea. TUES. AUG. 28, 1928 Ther.

Cloudy

at N.Y.

Went down town by 3rd Ave Elevated - Had busy day at the office. Luncheon with Helen M.E. at Planters Conference on Labor money - etc.

Left office at 5:20

Picked up Helen M.E. at her office & after getting Coney we dined at Alice Frook McDougals on 57. Read aloud to Helen & to aunt early. Got letter from Mother

Wea. WED. AUG. 29, 1928 Ther.

Cloudy at New York  
Went down town  
by 3rd Ave Elevated  
this morning - Had  
a very busy day  
at the office getting  
St. Louis Bond money  
etc. - Had luncheon  
with Helen M. at Schrafft's  
Left office at 6:30 after  
mailing correspondence  
for Scrims to talk  
with him to Albany for  
Pawcapitization. Met  
Ted Emery at Princeton  
Club & we had dinner  
at 30 W 4th - French  
Restaurant & talked  
offici all evening -  
Got ready servants  
pay envelopes etc.  
New suit. sliver Miss Green-  
wood in office

Wea. THUR. AUG. 30, 1928 Ther.

Clear at N. Y.  
Went down town by  
3rd Ave Elevated this  
morning - Had a  
very busy day at  
the office - Had  
luncheon with Helen  
M. at Schrafft's - Bought  
another pair Nettleton  
low black shoes - Scrims  
is in Albany -  
Left office at 5:15 went  
for Helen M. at her  
office. Her son Mr. Mahan  
having one of his "spells".  
We had dinner together at  
Long's Camp. Took  
ride in Park Lane  
we stopped to see the  
"Flea Circus" in 4th St. & 10th  
Quite a stunt



Wea. FRI. AUG. 31, 1928 Ther.

Partly cloudy

at New York  
After breakfast I got  
Clevy & went to  
meet Dad at 8<sup>th</sup> Street  
pier 36 - Found ship  
not due until 10  
o'clock so went  
to office & returned  
to ship met Dad &  
drove him to 1011  
Mad. Ave. Then returned to  
office - Lunched at Whiffy  
with Helen McL. Left  
office at 5:15 - Came home  
& Dad & I bathed. Had  
dinner at Luge's camp  
Picked up Helen McL. &  
Then went to see Dan  
Krug in 13<sup>th</sup> Street Microtechnics

Note from Helen also  
green yeastie bet the  
last. Got card from Dad  
also - I came - Dad  
is staying for beer on way home

Wea. SAT. SEPT. 1, 1928 Ther.

Clear

At N.Y. & Shelter Island  
Dad & I had breakfast  
at the house together - then  
I took him in taxi to his  
train for Tyngs - He was  
coughing a lot. I went to  
office - & had fairly busy  
morning Oscar did not turn  
up. Left & closed office at  
1:20 - Stopped for Helen  
McL. & we had luncheon  
at Tavern on John St. Then I  
went up to 1015 packed &  
took 3:21 for Shelter Island.  
Art & Judge met me in  
auto at Bridgehampton -  
We had good dinner Mr  
Ehlers also a visitor -  
Spent all evening with the  
Judge reconciling his  
life & straightening things out  
for him -

Wea. SUN. SEPT. 2, 1928 Ther.  
Clear

xiii Sunday after Trinity.

At Shelter Island

Took walk around grounds to back house etc. then the judge. Mr. Elms & I drove to the Heights for paper. Came back. Had a good swim until luncheon time. A Mrs. Ford & Dr. Benbow dined with us. Art took us drive around island. Rains lead etc. Had & looked over the pheasants. This evening we went to native band concert at Shelter Island Hotel.

Wea. MON. SEPT. 3, 1928 Ther.  
Rainy

Labor Day.

At Shelter Is. & N. Y.

Weather very unpleasant this morning. So Art, Elms & I spent most of it running around in the King & Busch. Wrote a letter to Mother. Read aloud to the judge. This afternoon we took a drive thru I took a quick swim & they show me to Greenport Ferry & I took the 4:40 train which became express after Riverhead & made good time. Had supper at Childs. Came home & did some work.



Wea. TUES. SEPT. 4, 1928 Ther.

Clear

at New York  
Went down town by  
3rd Ave Elevated this  
morning - Had a  
very busy day at the  
office - Had luncheon  
with Eg Teyla at Schaffter  
Left office at 5:20 stopped  
for Helen M. at her  
office. We got out the  
Chevy & dined at  
Turge hamps on 49<sup>th</sup> St.  
Wrote a note to  
Mrs. Arto Ward -  
We took turns reading  
along the rest of the  
evening -

Wea. WED. SEPT. 5, 1928 Ther.

Clear

at N. Y.  
Went down town by 3rd  
Ave El. There was a  
smash up of two up town  
empty trains so left  
El at Houston St & continued  
by subway arriving at  
office at 10 o'clock - Had a  
very busy day conferences  
about G. Palmer etc. Had  
quick luncheon with Helen  
M. at Schaffter - Went for  
Helen M. at 5:30 - Got out  
Chevy & dined at Sea Bats  
on 48<sup>th</sup> St. The Chevy was  
jammed between a bunch  
of other cars so badly a  
stop had to come to rescue  
little from Mother with  
map of road to Bellefonte -  
little from back Fred expects  
it come for Volo game  
on Sat.

Wea THUR. SEPT. 6, 1928 Ther.

Rain - at New York

Went down town by  
3<sup>rd</sup> Ave Elevated this  
morning - Had a busy  
day at the office -  
Burdick in Exeter -  
Had sandwich in the  
office for luncheon  
with Betty we were eating  
as it takes longer.

Left office at about  
5:20 picked up Helen M<sup>rs</sup>.  
went up town she went  
to apt. I got Chevy stopped  
at house + went for  
drink at Wing Batters as he  
has just moved to La Salle.  
Helen + I then went to  
dinner at Grovost - On way  
home at 35<sup>th</sup> & 2<sup>nd</sup> Street  
car backed into Chevy + broke  
bumper  
but I got me fr. Mule Tread  
he cannot come sat -

Wea. FRI. SEPT. 7, 1928 Ther.

Clear

N. Y.

Wing Batters telephoned  
this AM at about 2:30 wanted  
me to stop about some  
papers - He + I had real fun  
at La Salle - He is all excited  
because Majorie went to hospital  
at 3 AM - a daughter was  
born at 11 AM

Had busy day at office -  
luncheon with Geo Betts at  
Schroffs - Left office at  
5:30 - met Helen M<sup>rs</sup>. got  
Chevy + tried to have  
bumper fixed but parts out  
Dined at 49<sup>th</sup> St Longchamp.  
Sat in apt + called  
letter from mother -



Wea. SAT. SEPT. 8, 1928 Ther.

Clear

At New York  
Went down town by  
3rd ave. Elevated  
this morning. Had  
a busy morning at  
the office & left at  
about 1:30. Stopped  
for Helen M. & we  
had luncheon at  
Schrafft's. Got my  
hair cut. Took  
2 mits to Theresa &  
Slewing for alterations.  
Helen M. & I had  
dinner at the Lafayette.  
Took a walk about  
Washington Sq. &  
came to apt &  
had a drink.

Wea. SUN. SEPT. 9, 1928 Ther.

Clear

xiv Sunday after Trinity.

At N. Y.

Went up to armory  
& had a good ride in  
Park on Golden Rod. Found  
Bill Simpson. Then  
drove to 35th St  
had luncheon with  
Helen M. & I at Duvals &  
then we went to Sands  
Point near Port Washington  
& saw Hitchcock's Polo  
game in practice game  
beaten by Guest. It  
5-8 very good fast  
game. Traffic out  
& back terrible & we  
missed the field in  
way out. Returned via  
Astoria ferry. Supper  
at Longhorns. Wrote  
letter to mother.

Wea. MON. SEPT. 10, 1928 Ther.  
Clear

at New York  
Went down town by  
3rd Ave Elevated  
this morning. Had  
a very busy day at  
the office preparing for  
St. James bond issue  
etc. Had luncheon  
alone at Green Line.  
Left office at 5:30.  
Met Helen McEl & we  
dined at ~~Longchamp~~  
49th St. Took short  
drive in Chevy & studied  
French.

Sat letter from the  
Judge.

Wea. TUES. SEPT. 11, 1928 Ther.  
Cloudy

at N. Y.  
Went down town by  
3rd Ave Elevated this  
morning. Had a very  
busy day preparing  
application for St. James  
bonds. Had quick  
luncheon with Helen  
McEl at Sun Dial.  
Left office at 6 o'clock.  
Had dinner with  
Helen at Longchamp.  
Then we went to  
the Capitol Theatre  
vanderbilt & movies.



Wea. WED. SEPT. 12, 1928 Ther

Clear at New York  
Went down town  
by 3rd Ave Elevated  
this morning. Had  
a busy day at the  
office - lunch with  
Helen Mc. ~~not~~ Schlegels.  
Left office at 5:30  
to see Humphreys, tailor,  
but he had gone. Cam-  
bame wrote a letter  
to the Judge - Drove  
to Childs in Chevy  
& had dinner alone.  
Then took Florence  
Williams who lives at  
77 E. & Madison. for a  
drive in Chevy &  
we stopped at Office  
Tavern for glass 7  
beer -  
Letter from Mother.

Wea. THUR. SEPT. 13, 1928 Ther.

Cloudy showers

at N. Y.

Stopped on way down  
town to try on my  
suits at Tailor. Had  
a busy day at the  
office. Big conference  
at St. James W. H. A.  
Clara here looking over  
figures & records. Pull  
& Mr. Batters & Clara in  
consultation most  
of day. Had luncheon  
at Plankton with Helen  
Wells. Left at 5:30 &  
met Mrs. Weal at  
at Rutledge & then  
went to the "The V. Lach  
Birds of 1910" - Pretty good  
singer during singing  
about can not it

Wea. FRI. SEPT. 14, 1928 Ther.

Clear at New York  
Went down town  
by 3<sup>rd</sup> Ave elevated.  
Had a busy day at  
the office - supposed  
to have luncheon  
with Frank Brigham  
but he could not  
get away so I went  
to Childs + ate alone.  
Left office at 5:35 - met  
Helen McE. We dined at  
Crillon. Then took a  
drive in Chevy to see  
about fixing the bumper.

Wea. SAT. SEPT. 15, 1928 Ther.

Cloudy ~~several~~ ~~how~~ ~~year~~  
at N. Y.

Went down town by  
3<sup>rd</sup> Ave Elevated this  
morning which was  
empty on account of  
the holidays.  
Had quite a busy  
morning at the office.  
Left at about 1 o'clock  
with Helen McE. +  
we had luncheon at  
Mcrafft's at John St.  
did some shopping +  
got Chevy which had  
just greased etc. We  
dined at DeWalt's +  
then I read aloud the  
Secret City by Hugh  
Walpole -  
Got letter from Mother



Wea. SUN. SEPT. 16, 1928 Ther.  
cloudy xv Sunday after Trinity.

At New York  
Went up to Armonk  
this morning. Rode  
Golden Rod over to  
meet Sam Boyd at  
66<sup>th</sup> St & we had a  
good ride together until  
about 12:30. Then  
went for Helen Hill. We  
had luncheon at Jay  
dramps. Then drove to  
East Orange we sat  
in Peggy's room &  
talked till got the msg  
which I am going to  
keep until Peg. wants it.  
Had supper at Arlington  
arms then Helen &  
drove back to N. Y.  
Wrote letter to Mother

Wea. MON. SEPT. 17, 1928 Ther.  
clear

At N. Y.  
Went down town by  
Lexington Ave subway  
& found it slower than  
Elevated. Had a busy  
day at the office &  
had luncheon with  
Shirley Peasock at  
Schrafft's - Left office  
at 6 o'clock. Met  
Helen Hill & we dined  
at 49<sup>th</sup> St Langham's.  
Then drove to 101<sup>st</sup>  
where we rolled Peggy's  
ring in Campbell's  
store & it up in my  
old room.  
Got me note from  
Majorie Beattles  
telling me for flowers

Wea. TUES. SEPT. 18, 1928 Ther.

Cloudy at New York  
Went down town by  
3rd Ave Elevated this  
morn. Had a  
busy day at the  
office. Had luncheon  
with Frank Brigham  
and Bill Robinson  
at Pine St Planten.  
Left office at 4.45 -  
& Winnie Bettles &  
I went up to his  
apt where we received  
& tested some sparkling  
Burgundy which I ordered  
for Winnie from Cartier.  
It was excellent -  
Voted for Mrs. Pratt  
Then picked up Helen  
McL. & we had good  
dinner at Brevoort & read  
aloud -

Wea. WED. SEPT. 19, 1928 Ther.

Rain - at N. Y.  
Went down town by  
3rd Ave Elevated this  
morn. Had a busy  
day at the office - Had  
luncheon with Helen  
McL. at Schuyler - Left  
office at 5.30. Went to  
Helen McL's apt. Marie  
Kugelwachs was also  
there. We had a drink  
& then Marie had to  
go. Helen & I dined  
at Peter Cooper apt  
restaurant. Returned  
to apt & read -  
Letter from Mother.



Wea. THUR. SEPT. 20, 1928 Ther.

Clear

At New York  
Went down town by  
3<sup>rd</sup> Ave Elevated  
this morning - Had  
a very busy day at  
the office - Had  
luncheon at Schaffts  
with E. Leigh -  
Left office at 6:00  
met Helen M. & I  
we got Cleary & dined  
at Duval's - Went to  
see apt for short  
time - Wrote a  
note to the Judge -  
Took dose of  
Castor Oil -

Wea. FRI. SEPT. 21, 1928 Ther.

Clear

St. Matthew

At N. Y.

Went down town by  
3<sup>rd</sup> Ave Elevated  
this morning - Had  
a busy day at the  
office - Purchased in  
at New Canaan - Had  
luncheon at Planters  
with Helen M. & I. Left  
office at 5:30 - Took  
Botts, Dennis, Burnoughs  
to 17 William for a  
drive. Met Ned Ewing  
at Princeton Club we  
dined at Georges Restaurant  
I did come up town  
for Cleary but found  
it torn up after tea  
was working on the bridge.  
So could not take had  
have to Newark -

Wea. SAT. SEPT. 22, 1928 Ther.

Clear

At New York  
Went down town by  
3rd Ave Elevated  
this morning - Had  
a busy morning at  
office. Lunched at  
Schrapfer's & wrote  
Helen M.C. we  
have did some things  
most of the afternoon -  
We went to Samarkand  
to drive & then  
home -  
Got letter from  
Mother -

Wea. SUN. SEPT. 23, 1928 Ther.

Clear

xvi Sunday after Trinity.

At N. Y.  
Went for a good  
horse back ride all  
morning in the Park  
Crode Director met  
Bill Simpson & Jabrinski  
Had luncheon with  
Helen M.C. at Long-  
champs - Then we  
took a drive through  
Van Cortlandt & Bronx  
Park - Late supper  
at Childs - Paul & I  
read newspapers &  
wrote a letter to  
Mother -



Wea. MON. SEPT. 24, 1928 Ther.

~~Clear~~ <sup>Jewish New Year</sup>  
~~at New York~~  
Went down town  
this morning by 3<sup>rd</sup>  
Ave Elevated. Had  
a busy day at the  
office. Last night  
Greiner & Burroughs  
went to Pavilion to  
work up some figures.  
Had luncheon with  
Helen M.C. at Planters.  
Patsie Boyd returned  
from Europe today.  
Left office at 5:30 Met  
Helen M.C. we had  
dinner at "Georgie".  
Then went to apt &  
had lesson in French.  
Wrote a letter to the  
Judge.

<sup>watch regulator</sup>  
Wea. TUES. SEPT. 25, 1928 Ther.  
~~Clear~~ <sup>followed by shower P.M.</sup>  
at N. Y.

Went down town by  
3<sup>rd</sup> Ave El. this  
morning. Had a  
rather busy day at  
the office. Had  
luncheon with Patsie  
Boyd & Henry Harrison  
at Helms. Patsie  
very enthusiastic about  
European trip. Left  
office at 5:30. Wining Battler  
& I stopped at his room  
in La Salle & had very good  
lunch ball. Left him at  
Mayo's hospital. Sublet  
picked up Helen M.C. & after  
dinner at Waffle shop we  
went to see "Heavy Traffic"  
a comedy with Mary Boland  
& E. E. Matthews. Fair good.  
Tulips from boy in apt. -  
Lottie from mother.

Wea. WED. SEPT. 26, 1928 Ther.

Clear at New York  
Went down town by  
3<sup>rd</sup> Ave Elevated  
this morning. Had  
a busy day at the  
office - Had luncheon  
at Schrafft's with  
Shirley Peasocks -  
Left at about 5:40 -  
Met Helen M.C. &  
we had dinner  
at Duval's then I  
spent the evening  
making a consol. balance  
sheet of General for  
Wm. B. which will  
delay my departure  
for Bellefonte until  
Fri.

Special delivery from  
mother about boots etc.  
Had hair cut today -

Wea. THUR. SEPT. 27, 1928 Ther.

Clear at N. Y.  
Went down to the office  
by 3<sup>rd</sup> Ave Elevated  
this morning - Had  
a very busy day at  
the office working on  
Consolidated Balance sheet  
of General - Had quick  
luncheon with Helen M.C.  
at apt. - Did not finish  
until 5:45 - Telegraphed  
to Mother will leave here  
Fri. instead of today. Met  
Helen M.C. we had dinner  
at George's got auto filled  
with gas tires pumped etc.  
Went shopping for toys  
for Norman children -  
etc.



Wea. FRI. SEPT. 28, 1928 Ther.

Clear

At Hvy. & Bellefonte  
Up at 6:15 & off in the  
Chevy with top down at  
7:40. Drove thru Newark  
Morristown Hackettstown  
Delaware into Pa got off  
road a bit & went to Bangor  
but got back at Broadheads-  
ville through mining (hard  
coal) section. Had luncheon  
at Hotel Majestic in Tamaqua  
at 1 o'clock. Then thru Shamokin  
Sunbury, Lewisburg. Entered Hall  
& arrived Bellefonte at  
6:10 (East Standard) - Just getting  
to Bellefonte. Found Mother  
& Dad waiting for me in new  
home which is very nice  
& comfy. Mom had  
dinner with us as Hvy  
is away. Put Chevy in Uncle  
Fred's garage & stopped to  
say hello to Aunt & Aunt 2.  
Very tired so turned in.

Wea. SAT. SEPT. 29, 1928 Ther.

Clear

Rain in evening  
St. Michael and All Angels.

At Bellefonte  
Walked down town  
with Mother to do  
her marketing this  
morning. Got the  
Chevy from Uncle Fred's  
garage - Woody & I  
looked it over & did  
a little regulating.  
After luncheon I  
took night nap then  
drove Mother & Dad  
to see Anne & the  
babies & gave Nellie  
her doll & Henry his  
dog. Went to a Michael  
mas. Goose dinner at  
Aunt Lorraine. Hvy. & Fred  
& the boys were there.  
After dinner went to Fred's  
home with Hvy. & Fred  
& the boys. Hackettstown  
& the boys. Hackettstown  
& the boys. Hackettstown

Wea. SUN. SEPT. 30, 1928 Ther.  
~~Rain clear late afternoon~~  
xvii Sunday after Trinity.

At Bellefonte -

Read the paper this morning then Mother & I went to Church & sat in Uncle Freds pew with him & Aunt Louise. Good sermon told by Mr. Sisk. - Horse & Hugh & baby Henry were here to dinner. Willie came down afterwards. We played with the babies then Hugh & I took a walk over Reservoir Hill etc. - Supper at the house with Mother & Dad. Sat around & talked this evening.

Wrote note to Helen M. G.

Wea. MON. OCT. 1, 1928 Ther.  
Partly Cloudy

At Bellefonte

Went down town & got Fred to go with me to have a bolt fixed on the top of Chevy. - Then I drove Dad & Uncle to Lewis town where we saw Dad off in train for Lancaster. - Home & I ate luncheon which Mother had put up for us near Milton, in a field. We got back to Bellefonte about 3.30 after very nice drive. - Mother & I went down in evening home. Hugh & Annie & May & Fred dropped in & we played a bit bridge. I got two long letters from Helen M. G.



Wea. TUES. OCT. 2, 1928 Ther.

Cloudy at Bellefonte

Mother & I had breakfast together. We fooled with a new oil burning furnace which would not go until we had to have man come to fix it.

Spent rest of morning at garage fixing Chevy, cleaned spark plugs etc. This afternoon I took Mother for drive in Chevy past Snow Shoe & Moshannon. Mountains are beautiful. Stopped to see Grace before dinner. Went to Fred & Mary's this evening. "Bobby" Schaeffer & Betty Ray were there. Got letter from Boudish & Mrs. Muir. Wrote to Boudish & long letter to Helen M.B.

Wea. WED. OCT. 3, 1928 Ther.

Partly cloudy, Clear P.M.

At Bellefonte

Expected to play tennis with Mr. East this morning but he had to pick up his wife & Aunt Louise after the Cunninghamham broke connecting rod on way to Williamsport. So I went to garage & washed the Chevy.

Cousin Dan & Mary Boy had luncheon with Mother & me. This afternoon I played tennis with Bro. Mr. East & was beaten. Wrote letter to Alice & note to Helen M.B. Then went to dinner at Hance's. Grace Coolidge there & we played bridge. Got letter from Helen M.B.

X

Wea. THUR. OCT. 4, 1928 Ther.

Clear after fog

At Bellefonte

This morning I did some work sent from the office - at 11:30 Mother, Nurse & I went in Cleary to Lewistown & met Dad at 11:40 from Lancaster. We had picnic luncheon on road near Milroy & got back at about 4 o'clock. Took short nap - sent post cards to Helen M<sup>rs</sup>. Office & Stevens - after dinner Mother, Dad & I went over to see Uncle Fred & Aunt J. - Got letter from Helen M<sup>rs</sup>. & one from Mrs. Muns.

Wea. FRI. OCT. 5, 1928 Ther.

Cloudy &amp; shower

At Bellefonte

This morning after breakfast I played tennis with Mr. East at Academy courts. He beat me - Met Mother on our way back & she broke news that a telegram had come from Burdick saying I must be in office on Monday. Got a packet & talked with Mother this afternoon & we took short spin & then went to see Nurse & Uncle. Wrote a note to Helen M<sup>rs</sup>. & sent post cards also wrote to Mrs. Munir. Went to drive with Mary & Fred & then we went to picnic in Freds near Fred at State College.



Wea. SAT. OCT. 6, 1928 Ther.

Clear

At Bellefonte.

Last night when Hugh, Nance, Henrie & Charlie Scott returned from State College in Scott's new Ford they were struck by another car & had quite an accident. Nance's back & side hurt & Scottie broke a rib.

Played tennis with the 4 out this morning. This afternoon I got Chevy prepared for trip tomorrow. I then went to Marce's & took

Mother, Henrie, Billy Reynolds & Nellie for drive up back mountain road & Snow Shoe. beautiful drive we saw wild turkey & grouse. Nance & Hugh dined at the cr. & Uncle Fred & Aunt 2 came in after dinner. I left letter from Helen M. & Co.

Wea. SUN. OCT. 7, 1928 Ther.

Clear

xviii Sunday after Trinity.

At Bellefonte & W. M.

Had 8 o'clock breakfast with Mother & Dad.

At 9 o'clock I started off in Chevy. Had good trip through Lewisburg, Tanawago.

Stroudsburg, Delaware

Water Gap etc. Got tied up for long time in traffic at Rockaway in New Jersey. so did not get home until 10 o'clock. Sent night letter to Mother & stopped to pay calls to Mother & Dad.

Wea. MON. OCT. 8, 1928 Ther.

Clear at New York  
Went down town  
by 3rd Ave. Elevated  
this morning. Found  
the office as usual.  
Had conference with  
Burdick & the Battles  
on St. Luke's money this  
morning. & spent a  
good part of day with  
Burdick. Had luncheon  
at Planters with Helen  
McL. Left office at  
5:30 stopped for Helen McL  
& we found Peggy at  
131 E 35<sup>th</sup> St. we  
had a drink for Peg. &  
tube train & then  
at supper at Brodway  
& went to bed at night.

Wea. TUES. OCT. 9, 1928 Ther.

Clear at N. Y.  
Went down town in  
the "Clery" this morning  
& picked up Helen McL  
the way. Had busy  
time as nearly the  
whole forenoon at  
Atlantic City Gas  
Convention. Had  
luncheon with Estelle  
Boyd at Columbus Circle  
Childs after we had  
taken his Chrysler to  
service station. Left office  
at 5:30. Drove Helen McL  
to East Orange had  
dinner at Arlington Arms  
Then went to see Peggy  
& brought in some of  
our clothes.



Wea. WED. OCT. 10, 1928 Ther.

Clear

At New York  
Went down town by  
3rd Ave Elevated - Had  
a fairly busy day at  
the office - Lunch  
with Helen M<sup>rs</sup> at  
Planters - Left office  
at 5:30 came up town  
& registered to vote -  
Picked up Ted Emery  
at Princeton Club. Ran  
into Mrs. Alman who visited  
on our leaving cocktail before  
his bachelor dinner. Then  
Ted & I went to George's to  
dinner. at 9 o'clock we went  
to Peggy Paris apt & got  
her & Bobby Kowes &  
started to put political posters  
in apt houses of 16<sup>th</sup> dist.  
Midnight refreshments at  
Parkers.

Wea. THUR. OCT. 11, 1928 Ther.

Clear

at N. Y.  
Went down town by  
3rd Ave Elevated -  
Had a very busy  
day at the office -  
Lunched at the Planters  
with Helen M<sup>rs</sup> - Left  
office at 5:30 - Got  
cherry & picked up Helen  
M<sup>rs</sup> at the Potomac Hotel.  
We had quite an  
evening cocktails at  
Ralph's then we went  
to Lilly's & Joe's to dinner  
& to spend most of the  
evening -  
Got letter from the  
Judge - Nathaniel Knapp  
& Annette inviting me to  
Washington - & one from  
Mottell -  
Potomac gave me travelling pass  
from N.Y. & Helen a bead bag -

Wea. FRI. OCT. 12, 1928 Ther.  
~~Clear & warm~~  
Columbus Day.

at New York  
Slept until 9 o'clock.  
Then went for a  
very good horse-back  
ride on Director in  
the Park - rode with  
Bill Robinson, Fred Petty &  
Bill Simpson - a fewers  
took quite a fall in front  
Jus. Helen M. J. Jane &  
Vitchie Boyd & I had  
luncheon together at Long  
champs - Then we did  
a little shopping &  
Jellies & I went to  
Vitchie's apt & listened  
to Radio. Zeppelin in  
way over - Jellies & Peg  
M. Lurie & I had  
supper at Devall's & home  
early. Letter from the Judge  
saying we expect to return Sunday.

Wea. SAT. OCT. 13, 1928 Ther.  
Cloudy at N. Y.

Went down town by  
3rd Ave Elevated  
the boys all back from  
the Ga. Conviction at  
Atlantic City - a tired  
crew - I left at 12:30  
met Helen M. J. did  
some shopping & had  
luncheon at Lafayette  
left her at 3:50 at &  
walked up town stopping  
to see Jack Martin for  
few minutes on way -  
Had dinner at Jack  
Boyd's apt with her  
& Lucy Kinsolving - We  
looked Lucy around to  
register & spent the  
evening talking -



Wea. SUN. OCT. 14, 1928 Ther.  
Clear

xix Sunday after Trinity.

At New York

Went for a good long  
crossback ride in  
the Park on Directors  
this morning - joined  
Bill Roberson & Freddy  
Peltz - I had luncheon  
at Lutzchamps with Helen  
& Peg McEntire - Then we  
took drive in Park in  
Sherry - Went down to  
Ritellie Boyds apt and  
all went to supper at  
12<sup>th</sup> St Lutzchamps - after  
which I rushed to  
1018 to be there when  
the judge arrived which  
we did at about 8:50 - I  
helped him get straightened  
out etc - Wrote a  
letter to Mother -

X  
Wea. MON. OCT. 15, 1928 Ther.  
Cloudy at N.Y.

Went down town by  
3rd Ave Elevated this  
morning - Had  
a busy day at  
the office - Had  
luncheon with Helen  
McL at Schrapfs  
The German Zeppelin  
went over the city  
this afternoon quite  
a sight -  
Wrote to Katharine Knapp  
Hampshire describing prospects  
to spend weekend -  
Left office at about  
5:30 met Helen McL &  
came up town with her  
on Elevated.  
Worked all evening with the  
judge on his accounts etc  
Got laundry from Bellefonte  
& sent post card.

Wea. Tues. Oct. 16, 1928 Ther.

Partly cloudy

at New York

Went down town on  
the 3<sup>rd</sup> Ave Elevated

Had a fairly busy  
day at the office.  
Had luncheon with  
Howard Greens at  
Schrafft's - Left  
office at 5:45 -

Stopped for Helen M<sup>rs</sup>.  
& came up town with  
her -

After dinner I read  
along the newspaper  
& after the boys retired  
I took Helen M<sup>rs</sup>.  
for a drive in the  
Clwy -

Got letter from M<sup>rs</sup>. -

Wea. Wed. Oct. 17, 1928 Ther.

Partly cloudy

at N. Y.

Went down town by  
3<sup>rd</sup> Ave Elevated  
this morning -

Had quite a busy day  
at the office - Had  
luncheon with Helen  
M<sup>rs</sup> at Planters -

Left office at 5:20 -  
Came up town with  
Helen M<sup>rs</sup>. Had dinner  
with Judge & read  
along. Then took  
Helen a short drive  
in Clwy -



Anniversary of Margaret's death  
Wea. THUR. OCT. 18, 1928 Ther.  
~~Clear shows in evening~~  
St. Luke.

At New York

Went down town by  
3rd Ave Elevated  
this morning - Had  
a busy day at  
the office - Had  
lunch at Schrafft  
with Shorty Peacock.  
Left office at 5:30 &  
came up town with  
Helen Mel.

Read aloud the newspaper  
to the judge & talked  
Did some Sunday  
school work after  
he went to bed -  
Got letter from  
Mother with family  
photos -

Wea. FRI. OCT. 19, 1928 Ther.  
Cloudy showers warm

At N. Y.

Went down town  
by 3rd Ave Elevated  
Had busy day at  
the office - Had  
lunch with  
Helen Mel at Schrafft  
Left office at  
5:30 - Met Helen  
& we had dinner  
at Lilly's & Joe's &  
then went to  
see "Sentimental  
the Press" - having  
got tickets at  
Grays - it was a  
very amusing  
rough & tumble comedy  
of newspaper life.

Wea. SAT. OCT. 20, 1928 Ther.

Clear

At New York  
Went down town by  
3rd Ave Elevated  
this morning. Had  
fairly busy day at  
the office. Had my  
hair cut. Left  
office at 1 o'clock.

Had luncheon with  
Helen M. at Schreiff's  
and then we came  
up town & did some  
shopping. Went to  
apt & talked with  
Peggy & her boys.  
Had very friend Mr  
Dowd. Read  
along most of  
evening & did some  
Sunday school  
work.

Wea. SUN. OCT. 21, 1928 Ther.

Clear

xx Sunday after Trinity.

At N. Y.

Had breakfast with the  
Judge this morning.  
Then went for a  
good horse back  
ride in the Park &  
Director - going tried  
Betty, Bill Robinson  
& the Carmons.

This afternoon I took the  
Judge for a short spin  
in the City. Then read  
along. Went to see  
Helen & Peg M. Centre -  
Had dinner with the  
Judge. Did some signing  
for his op. Read along  
& ran down to S. 5th  
for short while to see  
Helen M. C.



Wea. MON. OCT. 22, 1928 Ther.

Clear

At New York  
Went down town by  
3rd Ave. El. this  
morning. Had a  
fairly busy day at  
the office. Had  
luncheon with  
Helen McI at Schreff's.  
Left office at  
5:40. Met Helen  
McI & came up town  
with her.

Had dinner with the  
Judge read aloud  
& did some Sun-  
day School work.  
Wrote a letter to  
Mother today.

Wea. TUES. OCT. 23, 1928 Ther.

Cloudy & shower

At N. Y.

Went down town  
by 3rd Ave. Elevated  
this morning. Had  
a busy day at the  
office arranging  
450,000 loan for St. Lakes  
etc.

Went to the Dentist  
this morning & had my  
teeth cleaned. Left  
office at about  
5:45. Met Helen McI  
we had dinner together  
at George's. Helen  
read aloud to her  
"The American Tragedy".  
Had luncheon with Mary  
Simone at Georgian.  
Letter from Mary Magrath  
writing me & my girl  
friends to luncheon at  
Spa soon.

Wea. WED. OCT. 24, 1928 Ther.

Clear

At New York

Had a busy day at the office today. At Labor & Citizens' Director meetings & figures from Thompson. Went down as usual by 3 Ave Elevated. Had luncheon with Helen M. at Schrafft's. Left office at 6:30. Read aloud to the judge this evening and then after he went to bed I went down to see Helen M. for secret mine. Letter from Mother telling about Paul's meeting Prince J. Wales.

Wea. THUR. OCT. 25, 1928 Ther.

Clear

At N. Y.

Went down town by 3rd Ave Elevated this morning. Had a busy day at the office. Had luncheon at Schrafft's with Howard Green. Left office at 5:30. Met Helen M. & came up town with her. Went to Sunday School dinner given by Miss Cantable at Parish House. I sat at table with Miss Cantable, Mrs. Crowder & Miss Cutler. Worked at party. Got letter from Mother & note from Mary Bearell wanting to know what had become of me. Ordered suit & riding breeches.



Wea. Fri. Oct. 26, 1928 Ther.

Clear

At New York  
Went down town by  
3rd Ave Elevated  
this morning. Had  
a busy day at  
the office. Had  
luncheon at Planters  
with Helen M.C.  
Left office at 6:30  
with Howard Green  
we picked up Helen  
M.C. & I came home  
to dinner with the  
Judge. Read aloud  
& then drove Chevy  
down to see Helen  
M.C. for short time.  
Wrote note to  
Mary Burrill

Wea. SAT. OCT. 27, 1928 Ther.

Cloudy at N. Y.

Went down town by  
3rd Ave Elevated  
Had quite an easy  
day at the office &  
left at 1 o'clock  
Had girls luncheon  
at the Green Room  
Took a good horse back  
ride in the Park  
in "Apple Jacks"  
Before riding I picked  
up at post office my new  
blue suit from London  
Dad along this evening  
& did Sunday School  
work  
Announcement of Moe  
Ahman's wedding

Wea. SUN. OCT. 28, 1928 Ther.  
Clear

St. Simon and St. Jude.

At <sup>xxi</sup> Sunday after Trinity, N. Y.  
Went at 9 o'clock this  
morning to Church &  
helped with the  
opening session of  
Sunday School. Placing  
the children collecting  
permiss etc. Then went  
to Church - Took the  
Judge for a drive in  
the Park in Chevy before  
arriving which we  
had alone. Read the  
papers this afternoon &  
Miss Helen called - &  
went to see Mary Monroe  
& Mrs. Decline McVerry  
out. Wrote letter to  
Mother. The Judge went  
to Holy Trinity dedication  
worked on Sunday  
School accounts.

Wea. MON. OCT. 29, 1928 Ther.  
Clear at N. Y.

Went down town  
by 3rd Ave. Elevated  
this morning - It was  
a busy day at  
the office. Howard  
Greiner in Washington  
D.C. in Providence  
Had luncheon with  
Helen M. L. at Planters.  
Left office at 6 o'clock  
met Helen M. L. &  
came up town with  
her - Had dinner with  
the Judge & read  
aloud. Then went  
to see Mary Purrell  
& Hazel Simpson  
I had hard time starting.  
Chevy car was gone.  
Post card from Phil & from  
Harold before night with  
Prude & Walter etc.



Wea. TUES. OCT. 30, 1928 Ther.

Clear at New York  
Went down town by  
3rd Ave Elevated  
this morning. Had  
a busy day at office  
arranging payments  
of dividends. Interest etc.  
Had luncheon with  
Helen M<sup>rs</sup> at Clantons.  
Left office at 6 o'clock  
stopped for Helen M<sup>rs</sup>  
& came in subway  
at 6:30. Read aloud  
to the judge. Then  
went down to see  
Helen for a short  
time.  
Got letter from Mother

Wea. WED. OCT. 31, 1928 Ther.

Clear at N. Y.  
Went down town by  
3rd Ave Elevated  
this morning. Had  
a fairly busy day  
at the office. Had  
luncheon with Eg  
Lyle at Schrapf's.  
Left office at 5:30  
stopped for Helen  
M<sup>rs</sup>. got Chevy. Then  
we went to Ritchie's  
Boyd's apt where there  
were also Mary Burrell,  
Stromborg, Sappell  
Miller we had side  
car cocktails & orgie.  
Then party scattered &  
Helen M<sup>rs</sup> & I lunched  
for dinner at Pirates  
Club. Took us home  
then had to have  
Chevy pushed by taxi to street

Wea. THUR. NOV. 1, 1928 Ther.  
Clear

All Saints Day.

at New York  
Was feeling a bit  
sleepy today - Went  
down town by 7<sup>th</sup> and  
Ave. E. - Had fairly  
busy day. Howard  
Greiner returned from  
Washington D.C. -  
Had luncheon with  
Helen M.D. at Planters  
She is a bit low -  
Left office at 5-30  
& came up town with  
her -  
Read aloud this  
evening & to bed  
early - Got letter  
from Mattie -  
Prof Jepplein arrived  
P.M. at Germany in  
69 hours.

Wea. FRI. NOV. 2, 1928 Ther.  
Cloudy showers  
All Souls' Day.

at N. Y.  
Went down town by  
3rd Ave Elevated  
this morning - Had  
a busy day at the  
office - Had luncheon  
at Schrapfts with Howard  
Greiner - Left office  
at 5-30 stopped to see  
Kelentli for few minutes  
at 35<sup>th</sup> St. - Read aloud  
& worked on the  
Judge's Accounts most  
of the evening -  
Moel Morris shot him-  
self yesterday -



Wea. SAT. Nov. 3, 1928 Ther.

Rain

At New York  
Went down town by  
3rd Ave Elevated  
this morning. Had  
busy day at the  
office. Left finally  
at 1:15. Had luncheon  
with Helen M. C. & Dr.  
Schaffter. Then we  
did a little shopping  
& she went home as  
she is feeling quite  
badly. Read aloud  
this evening. & after  
the judge went to  
bed I went to  
35<sup>th</sup> St for while  
& walked home.

Wea. SUN. Nov. 4, 1928 Ther.

Rain

xxii Sunday after Trinity.

At N. Y.

Went to Sunday school  
this morning. Spent so  
much time there that  
I missed church trying  
to show Miss Clatter  
an account. Met  
the judge after church  
with the Clergy & brought  
him home. Miss Helen  
dined with us. Talked  
& later in afternoon went  
to see Dr. McCallister who  
feeling very poorly about  
the stenographer so kindly  
persuaded her to let  
me take her to Dr.  
Orleans took the treatment  
tablets until 6:15. Had apple  
& toast with milk with juice.  
Mr. McCallister called then  
wrote letter to Mother & stopped  
to see Helen M. C.

Wea. MON. Nov. 5, 1928 Ther.

Clear

at New York  
Went down town  
by 3rd Ave Elevated  
this morning. Had  
a very busy day  
at the office -  
Had luncheon at ~~Belmont~~  
with ~~Shirley~~ Peacocks  
Left office at 5:45 -  
stopped at 35th St  
to see Helen M. C. for  
a few minutes -

Red Emery dined  
with the judge & me  
& we all spent the  
evening talking

Got post card from  
Ray Smouse who is  
motoring through Pa &  
went through Bellefonte.  
Wrote <sup>note</sup> to Louise  
Marin<sup>1</sup> about Alce's death

Wea. TUES. Nov. 6, 1928 Ther.

Clear

Election Day.

at N. Y.

Toted for Hoover &  
Roosevelt at 9 A.M. &  
then went for a  
good ride in the  
Park on Dierker -  
joined Friday Pretty  
& Bill Robinson -  
Luncheon at the  
Judge. Then I took  
him a drive thru  
Bray etc. Then we  
took short walk -  
Had dinner with  
Helen M. C. at Duval's  
where somebody called  
off with my coat  
in it for them -  
Went to Broadway &  
watched election return  
Hoover arriving at 12 o'clock  
letter from Mother



Wea. WED. Nov. 7, 1928 Ther.

Clear

At New York  
Homer went with  
for President by big  
majority - Went down  
toward 3rd Ave Elevated  
this morning - Had  
a very busy day  
at the office - Had  
luncheon with  
Helen M.C. at Planters.  
This afternoon we had  
St. Labor meeting with Elms.  
Beattie, Ogden etc. Left  
office at 5:30 & picked  
up Helen M.C. & came  
up town with her -  
Read aloud this  
evening & did some  
work.

Wea. Thurs. Nov. 8, 1928 Ther.

~~Clear~~ Rain

At N.Y.

Went down town by  
3rd Ave Elevated this  
morning - Had a rather  
busy day at the office.  
Burdick & Wm. Battles  
in Pavilion - Had  
luncheon at Schrafft's  
with Helen M.C. Left  
office at 5:45 picked  
up Helen M.C. Read  
aloud this evening &  
took the Judge for  
a drive around Park  
after dinner - Stopped  
in to see Helen  
M.C. for a short  
time.

Wea. FRI. NOV. 9, 1928 Ther.

Clear at New York  
Went down town by  
3<sup>rd</sup> ave Elevated this  
morning - Had a  
busy day at the  
office - Luncheon  
at Urascioletti's with  
Shorty Peacock -

Left office at 5:45 -  
Stopped for Helen McE  
& helped her in some  
of her work - Read  
aloud this evening  
& did some Sunday  
School work - Then  
met Helen McE after she  
had been to Dr. Briten  
stools & took her home -  
Got letter from  
Mother.

Wea. SAT. NOV. 10, 1928 Ther.

Cloudy At N.Y.

Went down town by  
3<sup>rd</sup> ave Elevated this  
morning - Had quite a  
busy morning at the  
office - Left at 1 o'clock  
& had luncheon with  
Helen McE at Schrafft's.

Came home & took  
the judge for a  
drive in the Chevy.  
Then went for Helen  
& Peg McE after lunch  
we drove to George  
Grey's on 140<sup>th</sup> St  
where we joined a  
cocktail party after  
 Notre Dame's victory over  
the Army - Home  
party!  
Got note from Louis Mills



Wea. SUN. Nov. 11, 1928 Ther.

Clear

xxiii Sunday after Trinity.

at Armistice Day New York

not feeling so fresh this morning after last night's party. Went to Sunday School & helped Miss Cutler straighten out the pennies. Then went to Church - The Judge & I took a walk before luncheon - which we had alone - He dined Dr. Cooper today - This afternoon I went to see Helen M<sup>rs</sup> & went with her while she ate supper - Came home for supper after which the Judge & I took a walk - Read aloud. Wrote a <sup>amusing</sup> letter to Mother & did some Sunday School work -

Wea. MON. Nov. 12, 1928 Ther.

Cloudy rainy Mother & Dad's Anniversary

At N. Y.

Went down town by 3<sup>rd</sup> Ave Elevated this morning - Had a busy day at the office - Had luncheon at Schrappe with Helen M<sup>rs</sup>. Left office at 6 o'clock picked up Helen M<sup>rs</sup> & came up town - Read aloud to the Judge most of the evening.

Wea. TUES. NOV. 13, 1928 Ther.

Clear at New York  
Went down town  
by 3rd Ave Elevated  
this morning. Had  
fairly busy day  
out of the office -  
Howard Greiner away  
Had luncheon with  
Helen McE at Hanters -  
Had my hair cut  
this afternoon -  
Left office at 5:20 -  
This evening  
Helen McE & I had  
dinner at St Regis  
Hotel Seafood &  
then went to  
National Horse Show  
at Mad Sq. Garden -  
& was very good  
wonderful pumpkin war  
internally <sup>prophesying</sup> <sup>my</sup>  
German army <sup>know</sup>

Wea. WED. NOV. 14, 1928 Ther.

Partly Cloudy

At N. Y.  
Went down town by  
3rd Ave. Elevated this  
morning - Had a  
busy day at the  
office - Luncheon  
at Schrafft's with  
shorty Peacock -  
Left office at 5:40  
Met Helen McE & came  
up town with her & stopped  
at 35<sup>th</sup> St & saw  
Peggy & Tommy for  
few minutes  
Dined with the Judge  
& read aloud terrible  
disaster in sinking  
of the "Vestris" - Drove  
down to see Helen McE for  
that time -  
Letter from Mother



Wea. THUR. NOV. 15, 1928 Ther.

Clear at New York  
Went down town  
by 3rd Ave Elevated  
this morning. Had  
a busy day at  
the office. Had  
luncheon with  
Helen McE at Planters.  
Left office at 5:45.  
Had dinner with  
Helen McE at  
Samaritan and  
then we called  
at apt.

The judge was  
to dinner tonight  
at his dining Chit.

Wea. FRI. NOV. 16, 1928 Ther.

Cloudy at N. Y.

Went down town  
by 3rd Ave Elevated  
this morning. Had  
a busy day at the  
office. Luncheon  
with Helen McE at  
Schrafft's. Left office  
at 5:55 & went to  
a 1915 Reunion at  
Manning Barris apt. we  
had quite a gathering  
for cocktails. Had  
dinner with the judge  
& did some figuring  
& had a good time. Then  
took Helen McE a  
dinner in the Chez in  
Paris & put her on  
the 11:45 for Boston.

Wea. SAT. Nov. 17, 1928 Ther.

Cloudy

At N.Y. Princeton  
This morning after breakfast I picked up  
Marjorie Greiner & Howard  
& we went to Pa. station  
met Shorty Peacock with  
Rolland & we took first  
Special for Princeton  
Got there in good time.  
I deposited Marjorie at  
Campbell Hall with our  
"very friend" & tried to  
find & meet at Gym but  
missed him so I turned in  
extra ticket & walked out  
to the Margnards where we  
had fine buffet luncheon.  
Sat with bunch of class  
mates at Game which was  
a dandy Princeton vs Yale  
lost shortly again & met  
him Grant & Ann. G. & James P.  
on train came up to office and  
at supper at station

Wea. SUN. Nov. 18, 1928 Ther.

Clear and very warm

xxiv Sunday after Trinity.

at N. Y.

Went to Sunday School  
& collected the money &  
then to Church after  
which the judge & I  
walked in the Park.  
We had luncheon alone.  
The new Kingdore is  
now installed. This  
afternoon I took a ride  
in the Park on Democrat  
He wished the Groover  
arm before started. We  
saw each other plenty of  
exercise rode with G. High  
short time. Took walk  
with judge after supper.  
Wrote letter to Mother &  
read aloud. Forward Greiner  
explained that Marjorie had  
broken shoulder blade & collarbone  
in auto accident after game.



Wea. MON. Nov. 19, 1928 Ther.

Cloudy & showers

At New York  
Went down town on  
3rd Ave Elevated this  
morning. Had  
a busy day at the  
office & sent Marjorie  
Grews some flowers.  
Had luncheon with  
Helen M. I at Schrafft's  
& she got back from Boston  
this morning. Left  
office at 6:15. Wrote  
a letter to Mr. Gould  
before leaving. Picked  
up Helen M. I & came  
up town with her.  
Had dinner with the  
judge & read aloud the  
paper. Mr. Reading called  
& I did some work.

Wea. TUES. Nov. 20, 1928 Ther.

Clear at N. Y.

Went down town  
by 3rd Ave. Elevated  
this morning. Had  
a fairly busy day  
at the office. Had  
luncheon at  
Schrafft's with Ritchie  
Boyd. Left office  
at 5:40. Came up  
town with Helen M. I.  
Had dinner with  
the judge & read  
aloud. Then went  
to see Helen M. I  
& took her a  
drive in the  
city.  
Got letter from Mother

Wea. WED. Nov. 21, 1928 Ther.

Cloudy & showers

At New York  
Went down town by  
3rd Ave Elevated  
this morning. Had  
fairly busy day at  
the office. Had  
luncheon at Volpoff's  
with Helen M<sup>rs</sup>.  
Left office at  
5:40. Got tickets at  
Mad Sq. Garden for  
Amos' hockey  
Sunday off to Exeter.  
Read aloud this  
evening & went to  
see Helen M<sup>rs</sup> at  
35<sup>th</sup> St for last  
time.

Wea. THUR. Nov. 22, 1928 Ther.

Partly cloudy

At N. Y.  
Went down town  
by 3rd Ave Elevated  
this morning.  
Had quite an  
easy day at the  
office. Had luncheon  
at Volpoff's with  
Helen M<sup>rs</sup>. Left office  
at 5:30. Helen M<sup>rs</sup>  
& I had dinner at  
Duvall's & then went  
to the Pro Hockey  
game at the Garden.  
It was quite a slow  
game in which the  
N. Y. Americans beat  
Toronto 3-0. Stopped  
for hot chocolate  
Mr. Herbert Welch here to  
visit an judge.



Wea. FRI. Nov. 23, 1928 Ther.

Clear

at New York  
Went down town by  
3rd Ave Elevated  
this morning -  
Had a busy  
day at the office -  
Had luncheon  
with Eg. Leigh at  
Schrapfer - Left  
office at 6:10 - Came  
up town with Helen  
McL. Had a good  
time evening. Mr. Clark  
& Mr. Deacher called  
on the judge -  
after the judge went  
to bed I ran down  
to see Helen McL  
for a while -  
Got letter from Mother

Wea. SAT. Nov. 24, 1928 Ther.

Cloudy

at N. Y.

Went down town by  
3rd Ave Elevated  
Had a busy morning  
at the office Mr. Budich  
back fromexter -  
Left at 1 o'clock -  
Had luncheon with  
Helen McL at Savarin  
did little shopping -  
Came home & talked  
with the judge &  
then went to Brook-  
lyn & had dinner  
with Jack & Elvira  
Martin at the Bossert  
Grill very good  
then returned to  
home & played three  
handed bridge

Wea. SUN. Nov. 25, 1928 Ther.  
Clear & cold  
xxv Sunday after Trinity.

At New York

Went to Linda Sch  
& helped him cutter with  
the money - Went to  
church. The judge got  
there spoke to Mr.  
Bourman for him  
about missing on his  
pledges - Read aloud  
to the judge this  
afternoon. Then took  
Helen M<sup>rs</sup> for a  
drive around Park &  
sat with her while she  
ate supper at Longchamp.  
Had supper with the  
judge & read aloud.  
This evening - Went to  
see Helen M<sup>rs</sup> for few  
minutes -

Wea. MON. Nov. 26, 1928 Ther.

Clear & cold  
At N. Y.

Went down town  
by 3<sup>rd</sup> Ave Elevated  
this morning - Had  
a busy day at the  
office - Mr. Lockwood  
in town on Parker  
board conference with  
him most of morning.  
Had luncheon with  
Helen M<sup>rs</sup> at Plautts.  
Left office at  
5:40 met Helen M<sup>rs</sup>  
& came up town with  
her. Read aloud to  
the judge then took  
some soup & sand-  
wiches to Helen M<sup>rs</sup>.  
Wrote a letter to  
mother -  
Have caught cold so I  
took dose of Castor Oil -



Wea. TUES. Nov. 27, 1928 Ther.

Clear

at New York

Went down town  
by 3rd Ave Elevated  
this morning - Had  
a very busy day  
my cold is better -  
Had luncheon with  
Cathie Boyd at  
Schrafft's - Left  
office at 5:30 &  
came up town with  
Helen M.E. She went  
to dinner with her  
sister in law -  
Read aloud all  
evening - Got  
letter from Mother  
& one from Mr.  
Gould long & amusing.

Wea. WED. Nov. 28, 1928 Ther.

Cloudy

at N. Y.

Went down town by  
3rd Ave Elevated this  
morning - Had a  
very busy day of  
Director's meetings -  
Had luncheon at the  
Mid Day Club in a  
private room with  
Mr. Frank Battles, Bill  
& Wm Battles &  
Burdick - Then we  
returned to office &  
continued meetings -  
Left at 6 o'clock - Met  
Helen M.E. we did a  
little shopping & then  
had dinner at Duval's -  
I went home packed &  
bathed with Jodge & then  
stopped to see Helen M.E.  
until train time - & got  
on 10:40 sleeper -

Wea. THUR. NOV. 29, 1928 Ther.

Cloudy Thanksgiving Day.

at Bellefonte  
Train late so  
arrived here at 9:45  
instead of 9:15 Met at  
station by Mother with  
Elwood in Uncle Fred's  
new slide-baler. Had  
breakfast & talked to Dad.  
Mother, Dad & I went  
to see Nurse who  
did not know I was  
coming & was surprised.  
Mother, Dad & I had luncheon  
this afternoon. Nurse, Bernice  
& I took a long walk &  
also saw Hellet Henry  
who has grown a lot -  
Sent telegram to Helen Wee  
& rec'd one from her.  
Thanksgiving Turkey at Uncle  
Fred's. The boys & Fred & Mary  
were there. Aunt & Mrs. Anderson  
were also here. & Mrs. Ray came.

Wea. FRI. NOV. 30, 1928 Ther.

Rain - St. Andrew

At Bellefonte & Buffalo  
Talked with Mother &  
Dad & went to see  
Nurse & gave the babies  
their bottles this morning.  
Packed & we went to  
luncheon at Uncle Fred's  
& Aunt Louise very  
good sausage & buck  
wheat & Mrs. Aunt  
L. drove Mother & Mrs.  
Hiller & me to Lock  
Haven. Mrs. Hiller went  
to Pluma & I took Buffalo  
train at 2:33. Arrived at  
about 8 took walk & wrote  
post cards & letter to Helen  
Wee at Hotel Lafayette.  
Then went to bed & sleep.



Wea. SAT. DEC. 1, 1928 Ther.

Cloudy at Bryan Oils.  
Had a good sleep on  
the train last night -  
After I was dressed  
met Craig Bartlett & H.  
2 cars ahead. We  
arrived at Bryan at 7:47  
Mr. Brown & George Keal  
met us in Mr. B's Packard.  
We went to Crestview  
Hotel had breakfast  
& stopped at new gas  
office which is excellent.  
Mr. Brown drove us to  
Dasson, Waples etc.  
returning to Bryan at 1:30 we  
had luncheon in lunch car  
& spent the afternoon in the  
office discussing various matters  
with Brown, Mon. Keal & Bartlett.  
Keal & I had dinner at Crestview.  
Temperature guessing contest closed  
at 9 o'clock & winner given a gas stove.  
Mrs. Brown & I had soda & toled.

Wea. SUN. DEC. 2, 1928 Ther.  
Partly cloudy Sunday in Advent.

At Bryan O. & on train -  
Had breakfast with Bartlett  
& Keal at Hotel. Then Brown  
took them in his auto to  
go over the Michigan properties  
dropping me at trolley as  
only means of getting to  
Toledo which I reached  
at 12:45 after 2 1/4 hour  
ride - Went to Union Station  
& arranged accommodations  
by N.Y. Central. Went to Hotel  
Carnegie Perry to dinner &  
wrote a letter to Mother -  
Walked back to station  
& took the 2:45 train. Got to  
Cleveland at 5:30 & took walk  
& got N.Y. papers. Left Cleveland at  
6 o'clock.

Wea. MON. DEC. 3, 1928 Ther.

~~Cloudy & showers~~  
at New York

Had quite a good  
sleep on the train -  
Arrived at Grand Central  
about 20 min late at  
8:15. Had breakfast at  
station & went to office  
via subway. Talked  
to Burdick & had  
quite a busy day -  
Had luncheon with  
Helen M<sup>rs</sup> at Schrapfs  
Left office at 6 o'clock  
with Wm. Battler who  
came to dine at 10:15  
with the Judge & me.  
After he left I reconciled  
the Judge's account  
& then went to  
spend the evening  
with Helen M<sup>rs</sup>.

Wea. TUES. DEC. 4, 1928 Ther.

Clear

at N.Y.

Went down town by  
3<sup>rd</sup> Ave Elevated  
this morning - Had  
a busy day at the  
office. Grein is in  
Pavilion - Had luncheon  
with Betty at Schrapfs  
Left office at 5:45 met  
Helen M<sup>rs</sup> & saw her  
start meal P.M. at  
Jay Champ's. Came  
home & dined with the  
Judge - read aloud  
& worked on his  
accounts. Then the  
Sunday Sch. accounts  
& my own  
Postcard from Mother from  
Washington & he & Dad  
started south last night.  
Note from Nance



Wea. WED. DEC. 5, 1928 Ther.

~~Shower~~ followed by clear  
At New York  
Went down town by  
3rd Ave Elevated this  
morning - Had  
a busy day at  
the office - Went  
to luncheon given by  
Dorothy Christel at a  
private room in Chamber  
& Commerce to Dick  
Denning who is here for  
short time from his  
Caf. ranch - There were  
eleven present & had  
good reunion - Left  
office at 5:30 met Helen  
Wool & we dined at  
the ~~Farm~~ Hobbs & Aldorf -  
Astoria then went to  
4 1/2

Miss Ward's birthday  
Wea. THUR. DEC. 6, 1928 Ther.

Cloudy at N.Y.  
Went down town  
by 3rd Ave Elevated  
this morning - Had  
a very busy day at  
the office - Had  
luncheon with Helen  
Wool at Schrafft's -  
Left office at 5:30  
Came up town with  
Helen Wool - Had  
dinner with the  
Judge & read aloud  
then went to meet  
Peggy Paris & Mrs  
Schwab's in auto -  
joined short bridge game  
with Peg P. Mrs. W. L. L.  
side & Bob. Hower - Then  
we all went to the City  
to the Grosvenor Neighborhood  
Dance - Fun in lunch with  
Agnes Spine

Wea. FRI. DEC. 7, 1928 Ther.

Partly cloudy

At N. Y.

Went down town  
by 3rd Ave Elevated  
this morning. Had  
busy day at the  
office - Luncheon  
at Top's lunch counter  
with Frank Ingram.  
Left office at 5:20  
met Helen M. &  
we came up town. Wait  
train saw the  
Judge & Mr. Paul who  
is spending night at  
1018. Had dinner with  
Helen M. at Monday  
Coffee House - We  
then went to the  
Refrigerating rink &  
had fine skate &  
then home.

Wea. SAT. DEC. 8, 1928 Ther.

Cloudy followed by snow

At N. Y.

Went down town by  
3rd Ave Elevated this  
morning - Had quite an  
easy morning at the office  
left at about 12:45 -  
Met Helen M. & we  
had luncheon at Schrafft's  
and then came up  
town and did some  
shopping. Sent some  
things that Marie wanted  
me to get for her sick  
bath robe for Hugh etc.  
Had dinner with the  
Judge read aloud  
& did some work.  
Got a letter from Mother  
saying she had arrived  
at Miami O.K.



*Magnanda Bittledy*  
Wea. SUN. DEC. 9, 1928 Ther.  
*Cloudy* ii Sunday in Advent.

At New York  
Read the papers this  
morning. Then went  
to subway, etc. & to  
church. After church  
the judge & I took  
a walk in the Park  
which is covered  
with snow.

We had luncheon  
together. Wild duck  
not so good.  
This afternoon I wrote  
a letter to Anne &  
then Helen M. & I  
walked to Dutch Point  
apt. Then went to a  
tea party at Russell & Berwick  
Laniers. After supper I  
read aloud & then picked  
up Helen M. & we went  
to Mary Mann's for a short  
all winter party.

Wea. MON. DEC. 10, 1928 Ther.

*Partly cloudy*  
At N. Y.  
Went down town by  
3rd Ave. Elevated this  
morning. Had a  
busy day at the  
office. Howard Greiner  
back at office. Had  
luncheon with him at  
Schrafft's. Left office  
at 5:30 met Helen  
M. & came up town  
with her. Had dinner  
with the judge &  
read aloud & helped  
him with some  
of his figures.  
Wrote a letter to  
Mother this morning.

Wea. TUES. DEC. 11, 1928 Ther.

Clear

At New York  
Went down town  
by 3rd Ave Elevated  
this morning. Had  
a very busy day  
at the office.  
Had luncheon with  
Helen W. at Childs.  
Left office at 5:30.  
met Helen W. &  
came up town.  
Had dinner with the  
Judge & read aloud.  
Then went to see  
Helen W. for a  
short time.

Wea. WED. DEC. 12, 1928 Ther.

Clear & not cold

At N. Y.

Went down town in  
3rd Ave El. this  
morning. Had a busy  
day at the office.  
Had luncheon at  
Schrapfs with Shorty  
Peacock & Woody Ward.  
Left office at  
5:30 met Helen W. &  
& we got tickets at  
Grays to the "Treasure  
Isle" on 1st row. Bertie  
Lawrence very good.  
also Mary Hay & Clip Webb  
& Walter Catlett. We  
had dinner at the  
Vanderbilt. Left the  
show we came to  
Helen's apt & had about  
a bottle  
got letter from Mother giving  
details as in Africa & things



Wea. THUR. DEC. 13, 1928 Ther.

Clear

at New York  
Went down town  
on 3rd Ave. Elevated  
Burdick at Tans River  
today - Had quite  
busy time - luncheon  
with Helen McE at  
Schrapf's - Left  
office about 2:30 &  
came up town  
to shopping & attend  
to bath robe for nurse  
for Hugh about which  
she telegraphed - Had  
dinner & read about  
with the judge - Then  
went to see Helen  
McE for a short time

Wea. FRI. DEC. 14, 1928 Ther.

Clear

at N. Y.

Went down town by  
3rd Ave. Elevated  
this morning - Had a  
busy day at the office  
gave Burroughs. Mrs. Minis  
& Miss Veight & Oscar raises  
as of 1/1/28. Had luncheon  
at Schrapf's with Eteline  
Boyd - Left office  
at 5:15 met Helen McE  
& Turner & came up  
town - Came home dressed  
& went to dinner at  
8 at Abbot & Marion Hoff's  
Dinner & Mayoria Batters  
etc. Shedd & Le Roy &  
Toan told there we went  
to mid year dance at  
City - very good party  
with lots of old friends

Wea. SAT. DEC. 15, 1928 Ther.

~~Clear but not much sun & warm~~

At New York

Went down town with  
3<sup>rd</sup> we elevated this  
morning - Had a very  
morning at the office -  
Left at 12:30 Had  
luncheon with Helen M<sup>rs</sup>  
& Murray Snouse at  
Schrafft's - We walked to  
Audison Tenn. & saw Helen M<sup>rs</sup>  
off to East Orange where she  
is spending weekend with her  
Aunt Murray V. & I went up  
town & left him at 4:20  
at & did shopping got  
my suit at post office &  
near riding breeches -  
Read aloud this evening  
& did some work -  
Wrote letter to Nora this  
morning -

Wea. SUN. DEC. 16, 1928 Ther.

Cloudy

III Sunday in Advent.

At N. Y.

Read the paper this morning.  
Then went for a  
horse-back ride in the  
Park on Director. Good  
ride & not too cool -  
The judge & I dined  
alone. Sat out the Chevy  
& went to see the  
Snouses this afternoon.  
Read aloud to the  
Judge this evening &  
then wrote a letter  
to Mother - Declined  
Sam & Layman's Hunt  
Breakfast invitation,  
Did some work on  
Sunday School Program &  
addressed Xmas cards -



Anniversary of Dalbaird's death

Wea. MON. DEC. 17, 1928 Ther.

Cloudy rain warm

At New York  
Went down town  
by 3rd Ave Elevated  
this morning - Had  
a busy time at the  
office. Howard Green  
at home - sick in bed -  
Had luncheon with  
Ted Emery at Chop House  
near Produce Ex. Left  
office at 5:15 - Met  
Helen McI & we came  
up town together -  
Had dinner with the  
Judge & we read  
aloud. Then ran  
down to see Helen McI  
& help tri up James  
packages.

Got post card from Dad  
& my cousin to send  
mail to Evelyn instead home.

Wea. TUES. DEC. 18, 1928 Ther.

Clear

at N. Y.

Went down town by  
3rd Ave Elevated this  
morning - Had a  
busy day at the  
office - Had luncheon  
with Shanty Peacock  
at Schrapf's. This  
afternoon I went up town  
to Orlin & Barclay & got  
string of fake pearls for Mother  
& pin for Helen McI. Left  
office at 5:20. Met Helen  
McI.

Read aloud this evening  
& then addressed Christmas  
cards etc -  
Got invitation to Cromwell  
Xmas Eve party -  
Letter from Mother

Wea. WED. DEC. 19, 1928 Ther.

Clear

at New York  
Went down town  
by 3rd Ave Elevated  
this morning - Had  
a very busy day  
at the office - Had  
luncheon with Helen  
McL at Schrapf's -  
Left office at  
5:30 met Helen McL  
& we had dinner  
together at Du Vale &  
then went to  
the theatre & saw  
"Holiday" with Hope Williams  
in it - It was excellent  
comedy about rebellion  
in modern rich family.

Wea. THUR. DEC. 20, 1928 Ther.

Clear

at N. Y.  
Went down town by  
3rd Ave Elevated this  
morning - Had a  
busy day at the  
office - Had luncheon  
with Helen McL at  
Schrapf's - Left office  
at 5:15 met Helen McL  
& we came up town she  
stopped en way & bought  
a dress - Read aloud  
this evening - then went  
to see Helen McL & pack  
up Narcis's new plates  
Bryan & Helen are having  
a bit of fun -  
Received air mail  
letters from Narcis &  
Fred celebrating 10<sup>th</sup> etc  
anniversary of air mail etc -  
Wrote to Fred.



Wea. FRI. DEC. 21, 1928 Ther.  
Cloudy St. Thomas.

At New York  
Went down town by  
3rd Ave Elevated this  
morning. Had a  
busy day at the  
office. Hume Pizer  
arrived. Had  
luncheon at Schrapf's  
with Harry Peacock &  
Ted Emery. Left office  
at 6:30 met Helen M.C.  
& went with her which  
she ate supper. I came  
home to dinner with  
the Judge & read  
aloud. Also made  
a visit.

Wea. SAT. DEC. 22, 1928 Ther.  
Clear at Shortest Day

Went down town  
by 3rd Ave. Elevated  
this morning. Had  
busy day giving presents  
to employees of building  
etc. Left office  
at 1 o'clock met  
Helen M.C. we had  
luncheon at Liberty  
St. Schrapf's and then  
went to see "The  
Call Girl" a burlesque  
to which Helen had  
free seats. Did some  
shopping & went to  
dinner at the Waldorf-  
Astoria. Took walk  
& home.

Wea. SUN. DEC. 23, 1928 Ther.

Clear  
iv Sunday in Advent.

At New York

Went to Sunday School  
& Church this morning -  
After church we looked  
at new rearview and then  
the judge & I took a  
walk stopping to see  
Mr & Mrs Sam Parish  
at the apt on 6<sup>th</sup> Ave.

We dined alone on  
Rigo's wild duck

This afternoon I stopped  
for Helen M.C. & we took  
Xmas present to Mary Burnett  
(a shaker) & left it as she  
was out. We took a walk  
left Mrs Peg at George's &  
stopped to see Peg Parish  
on way home. Read about  
Mrs. Bellini's life this evening  
Wrote letter to Mother &  
worked -

Wea. MON. DEC. 24, 1928 Ther.

Clear at N. Y.

Went down town by  
Lexington Ave subway  
this morning - Had  
a busy day at the  
office Thornton in  
from Exeter N. H. Did  
not do much work  
worth Xmas stuff -  
Had luncheon at Schrafft's  
with Helen M.C. Met her  
at about 4:45 - Did  
a little shopping & then  
I went to the Cromwells  
Xmas Eve party - Family  
movies buffet supper drinks  
etc. very nice time  
After this party I went  
to see Helen M.C. we opened  
presents etc as she goes to  
Philo tomorrow - she gave me  
a pin brooch - much the same as  
the pin brooch - to my mother



Wea. TUES. DEC. 25, 1928 Ther.

Clear & not cold  
Christmas.

At New York

Upplied my packages in  
ved this morning. I got check  
\$25.00 from Dad. Raincoat, needles & socks  
from Mother. Brief case, photo diary, clock  
& letter from Mabel. white scarf from  
Aunt Louise. 6 needles from Mr. Gould.  
Needles & handkerchief from Howard Greiner  
also last night's list. The judge gave  
me dog handkerchiefs. The  
judge & I went to church &  
took a walk in the Park.  
Aunt came to dinner. Grace  
at New Haven with nephew.  
This afternoon I took good  
horse back side in Park on  
Democrat. <sup>was not reaching port time.</sup> Read aloud  
all evening. Wrote  
note to Mary Burrell  
& letter to Mr. Gould.

Wea. WED. DEC. 26, 1928 Ther.

Clear

St. Stephen N. Y.

Went down town by  
3rd Ave Elevated. this  
morning. Had a  
busy day at the  
office. Lunched  
with Howard Greiner  
at Schrafft's. Left  
office at 6:00.

Read aloud Mussolini's  
autobiography this  
evening. Peggy Paris  
telephoned that Bobby  
Howes was sick so I  
stopped for Peggy & we  
went to Albertine &  
went up & saw Bobby.  
He gave me his least  
attract. Withdrew to apt  
& talked with Peggy & I  
& while. Letter from  
mother. Wrote letter to Aunt  
Louise.

Wea. THUR. DEC. 27, 1928 Ther.

Cloudy ~~showers at night~~  
St. John the Evangelist.  
at New York

Went down town on  
3rd Ave. Elevated  
this morning. Had  
Directors meetings at  
Butler & Co. office.  
Practically all day -  
We had luncheon  
in the office.

Left at 5:15 & met  
Helen McE. went  
with her while she  
ate supper. Came  
home & read aloud  
Mussolini's autobiography  
this evening. Then  
went to see Helen  
McE. & show her  
my Xmas presents &  
cards. Note from Mary  
Durrell wanting me for Xmas.

Wea. FRI. DEC. 28, 1928 Ther.

Clear at Holy Innocents, N.Y.

Went down town by  
3rd Ave Elevated  
this morning. Had a  
very busy day at  
the office. Burdick  
home sick. Had  
luncheon at Schrapfer  
with Howard Greiner.  
Left office at 6:30.  
Read aloud Mussolini's  
Life this evening.  
Wrote letter to  
Mother, Dad & Nora  
this evening.



Wea. SAT. DEC. 29, 1928 Ther.

Cloudy

At New York  
Went down town by  
3rd Ave Elevated  
this morning. Had  
a very busy morning  
at the office. Pandick  
sick. Left at  
1:30 met Helen McE  
& we had luncheon  
at Schrafft's. Came  
up town & did some  
shopping. She feeling badly  
on account of cold immobility  
so she took sleep & I  
went to Mary Picorelli's  
cocktail party. Quite a  
bunch there including the  
Purrs, Shauls etc.  
Went for Helen McE & had  
dinner at delia's.

Wea. SUN. DEC. 30, 1928 Ther.

Clear

i Sunday after Christmas.

At N. Y.

Went to Sunday School  
& Church this morning.  
The judge took a  
short walk after  
church. We had  
dinner together and  
then I went to the  
Garriss and saw  
Katharine & Frank.  
Katharine for a while.  
Went also to see  
Helen McE. Read  
Lord Mussolini's life  
this evening & wrote  
a letter to Mother.

Wea MON. DEC. 31, 1928 Ther.

Cloudy partly -

At New York

Went down town by Lexington Ave subway this morning - Had a very busy day at the office - Had luncheon at Georgian with Shorty Peasock who told me that he is going into business with Grant in Charlton & Co jewellers. He is very pleased. Left office at 5:15 & stopped to see Helen McI on way up town. Came home to dinner & did some figuring for the Judge. Went for Helen McI & stopped at Longchamps for bite to eat. Then we went for Nathaniel & Frank Hanafin & all went to Remberts then to Webster Hall. Where there was quite a party

NOTES

going on. He did not enjoy it so much so soon came home - Letter from mother & Ed. thanking me for auto.



W

## MEMORANDA

1. [illegible]  
 2. [illegible]  
 3. [illegible]  
 4. [illegible]  
 5. [illegible]  
 6. [illegible]  
 7. [illegible]  
 8. [illegible]  
 9. [illegible]  
 10. [illegible]  
 11. [illegible]  
 12. [illegible]  
 13. [illegible]  
 14. [illegible]  
 15. [illegible]  
 16. [illegible]  
 17. [illegible]  
 18. [illegible]  
 19. [illegible]  
 20. [illegible]  
 21. [illegible]  
 22. [illegible]  
 23. [illegible]  
 24. [illegible]  
 25. [illegible]  
 26. [illegible]  
 27. [illegible]  
 28. [illegible]  
 29. [illegible]  
 30. [illegible]  
 31. [illegible]  
 32. [illegible]  
 33. [illegible]  
 34. [illegible]  
 35. [illegible]  
 36. [illegible]  
 37. [illegible]  
 38. [illegible]  
 39. [illegible]  
 40. [illegible]  
 41. [illegible]  
 42. [illegible]  
 43. [illegible]  
 44. [illegible]  
 45. [illegible]  
 46. [illegible]  
 47. [illegible]  
 48. [illegible]  
 49. [illegible]  
 50. [illegible]

## ADDRESSES

Tel. No.

V

## MEMBERS ADDRESSES

Tel. No.

## INSURANCE

Company

Amount

Premium

Expires





# BILLS PAYABLE

Date

Name

Doll . Cts.

# BILLS PAYABLE

Date

Name

Dolls.

Ct



CASH ACCOUNT—JANUARY

Date

Received

Paid

CASH ACCOUNT—JANUARY

Date

Received

Paid





### CASH ACCOUNT—MARCH

[illegible]

CASH ACCOUNT—MARCH

[illegible]

CASH ACCOUNT—APRIL.

Date	Received	Received	Paid
------	----------	----------	------

CASH ACCOUNT—APRIL.

Date	Received	Paid
------	----------	------



## CASH ACCOUNT—MAY

Date

Received

Paid

Date

## CASH ACCOUNT—MAY

Received

Paid

# CASH ACCOUNT—JUNE

Date

Received

Paid

# CASH ACCOUNT—JUNE

Date

Received

Paid



### CASH ACCOUNT—JULY

[illegible]

CASH ACCOUNT—JULY

[illegible]

# CASH ACCOUNT—AUGUST

Date

Received

Paid

Date

Received

Paid



# CASH ACCOUNT--SEPTEMBER

Date

Received

Paid

# CASH ACCOUNT--SEPTEMBER

Date

Received

Paid

CASH ACCOUNT—OCTOBER

Date	Received	Paid
------	----------	------

## CASH ACCOUNT—OCTOBER

Date	Received	Paid
------	----------	------



CASH ACCOUNT—NOVEMBER

[illegible]

CASH ACCOUNT—NOVEMBER

[illegible]

# CASH ACCOUNT—DECEMBER

Date

Received

Paid

# CASH ACCOUNT—DECEMBER

Date

Received

Paid



# SUMMARY

	Received	Paid
Cash on hand Jan. 1		
JANUARY		
FEBRUARY		
MARCH		
APRIL		
MAY		
JUNE		
JULY		
AUGUST		
SEPTEMBER		
OCTOBER		
NOVEMBER		
DECEMBER		
TOTAL		
Bal. to new acct.		

K&amp;I 20

# 28

## Calendar 1929

1929	SUN.	MON.	TUE.	WED.	THU.	FRI.	SAT.
JAN.	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	27	28	29	30	31		
FEB.	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
	24	25	26	27	28		
MARCH	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
	31						
APRIL	1	2	3	4	5	6	
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	28	29	30				
MAY	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
	26	27	28	29	30	31	
JUNE	3	4	5	6	7	8	
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	30						
1929	SUN.	MON.	TUE.	WED.	THU.	FRI.	SAT.
JULY	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	28	29	30	31			
AUG.	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
SEPT.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	29	30					
OCT.	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	27	28	29	30	31		
NOV.	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
DEC.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	29	30	31				



*Times 5/4/28*  
**C. R. WINANT BROUGHT  
DYING TO HIS CLUB**

**Brother of New Hampshire's Ex-  
Governor Succumbs to Hurts  
at the Princeton.**

**HIS INJURIES A MYSTERY**

**Dr. Norris Orders An Inquiry—  
Broker Cited for Bravery in  
World War.**

Cornelius R. Winant, member of a Wall Street stock brokerage firm, brother of former Governor John G. Winant of New Hampshire and one of the earliest volunteers in the American Ambulance Corps in the World War, died mysteriously in the Princeton Club last night, after he had been missing for three days from his rooms in the New Weston Hotel, Madison Avenue and Forty-ninth Street.

Dazed and bleeding from the nose and with scratches on his face, Mr. Winant, who was in the class of 1918 at Princeton, was assisted into the Princeton Club, where he had a reserved room, by a taxi chauffeur. The cause of his death was not disclosed.

**Norris to Investigate.**

Dr. Charles Norris, Chief Medical Examiner, was summoned to the club shortly before midnight and after ordering the body removed to the Morgue announced that he would conduct an investigation into the circumstances surrounding Mr. Winant's death. While he would not definitely say that Winant had met a violent death he did say that there would not be any investigation had death been due to natural causes.

After being taken to his room on the tenth floor of the Princeton Club at 39 East Thirty-ninth Street Mr. Winant was visited by his brother, former Governor Winant, and some friends, who, upon discovering his condition, summoned Dr. S. B. Ross from Roosevelt Hospital. Dr. Ross, whose examination was not made public, ordered a male nurse, L. E. Duzet, from the Bellevue Graduate Male Nurses' Association. Mr. Winant was dead when Mr. Duzet arrived.

**Not Seen at Hotel for Days.**

Mr. Winant had not been seen for several days at the New Weston Hotel, Madison Avenue and Fiftieth Street, where he had occupied a room, according to employes of the hotel. The night clerk said he remembered seeing Mr. Winant some night this week but he was not sure whether it was on Monday or Tuesday night. In Mr. Winant's mail box at the hotel was the key to his room, some mail and copies of the Wall Street Journal for Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday.

He was a member of the class of '18 at Princeton. He served with Section 3 of the American Field Ambulance on the western front during the World War and was one of a group of eight men in his unit to be cited for gallant work in picking up and saving wounded men around Monastir, under heavy shelling, in May, 1917. He also received the Croix de Buerre. He had enlisted in the American Ambulance Corps in 1915.

Captured by the Germans early in 1918, Mr. Winant escaped from a prison camp at Giessen and made his way to Holland.

**Father Lives at Plaza.**

Mr. Winant, who was unmarried, was a member of the stock brokerage firm of Kelly, Drayton & Corvisse. His father, Frederick A. Winant, resides at the Hotel Plaza and his mother's address was given as 28 East Sixty-third Street. Besides former Governor Winant, he is survived by two other brothers, Frederick A. Winant Jr. of Ports-

**Continued on Page Five.**

**C. R. WINANT TAKEN  
DYING TO HIS CLUB**

**Continued from Page 1, Column 4.**

mouth, N. H., and Clinton D. Winant, who resides in Seventy-third Street, Manhattan. All three brothers served as Captains in the American forces during the World War.

As Governor of New Hampshire, John G. Winant appointed the first State Crime Commission in response to an appeal by the National Crime Commission to State Executives. Several weeks ago former Governor Winant purchased the famous "Edgehill" portrait of Thomas Jefferson, by Gilbert Stuart, which had been brought back from Scotland through the efforts of E. C. Babcock. Mr. Winant said that he would add the portrait, described as one of the finest works of Stuart in existence, to his private collection in his home near Concord, N. H., but that he would lend it to the New Hampshire Historical Society. This portrait was painted from life in 1905 for Jefferson's grandson, Colonel Thomas Jefferson Randolph. The picture is said to have been sold at more than \$100,000 and is considered one of the most valuable works of American art brought back from abroad.



## Ward—Montgomery.

*N. Y. Times 4/8/28*  
Mrs. Clarence S. Ward of Brookline, Mass., has announced to her friends in New York the engagement of her daughter, Miss Anne Ward, to Thomas R. Montgomery of Philadelphia.

Miss Ward is the daughter of the late Clarence Stuart Ward. She is a great-granddaughter of General Artemas Ward, first commander-in-chief of the Revolutionary Army, and a grandniece of David Henshaw, one-time Secretary of the Navy. She is a niece of the late Reginald Henshaw Ward of this city and of the late Andrew H. Ward of Milton, Mass.

Mr. Montgomery is the son of Mrs. Thomas Harrison Montgomery Jr. of Philadelphia and Woods Hole, Mass., and the late Professor Montgomery. He prepared at the Episcopal Academy for Haverford College and the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. At one time he was a member of the Faculty of Milton Academy. He is now a chemical engineer in Boston.



3/11/28

HERALD TRIBUNE

## *Cecilia Beaux's "Girl in White" Is Mr. Barlow's Bride*

Composer-Pianist Marries  
Niece of Artist Who Posed  
for Metropolitan's Painting

Miss Cecilia Beaux, noted American artist, announced the marriage yesterday afternoon of her niece, Mrs. Ernesta Drinker Beaux, to Mr. Samuel L. M. Barlow, of New York. The ceremony took place at Miss Beaux's studio, 132 East Nineteenth Street. Others present were Mrs. Charles H. Marshall, Mr. Gordon Knox Bell and Major T. O. Seaman. Supreme Court Justice C. C. Nott performed the ceremony.

Mrs. Barlow, who was the original of her aunt's "Girl in White," now in the Metropolitan Museum, is a decorative artist associated with the architectural firm of Mr. H. T. Lindebergh. She formerly was the wife of Mr. William C. Bullitt, whom she divorced.

Mr. Barlow and Mrs. Evelyn Harris Barlow were divorced in Paris two years ago. Mr. Barlow is well known as a composer and pianist. Mrs. Reginald de Koven recently gave a reception and musicale in his honor at her home in Park Avenue, at which he played, and at which some of his songs were sung. At that time it was made known that he is to go soon to London for a concert. He has passed much of his time abroad in recent years in England and on the Continent, particularly on the Riviera. He is a son of the late Magistrate Peter Townsend Barlow; a Harvard graduate in the class of 1914, a member of the Union Club and well known in society.

*Times*  
Mitchell—Look. 2/15/28

Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Blair Mitchell of 8 East Ninety-second Street and Pennbrook House, Far Hills, N. J., have announced the engagement of their youngest daughter, Miss Carol Mitchell, to Edward Townsend Look, son of Mr. and Mrs. David M. Look of 969 Park Avenue. No date has been set for the wedding.

Schoe



40

**\$25.00**

Metropolitan Opera House

10<sup>E</sup> | Eve., Jan. 10, 1928

RETAIN THIS CHECK

**Grand Tier Box**

GLOBE TICKET COMPANY-PHILA.

151

40

**\$25.00**

Metropolitan Opera House

10<sup>E</sup> | Eve., Jan. 10, 1928

RETAIN THIS CHECK

**Grand Tier Box**

GLOBE TICKET COM

# P.E. Slaymaker, Banker, Dies From Stroke Of Apoplexy

## President Of Peoples' Trust Company Com- plained Of Feeling Ill After Dinner Last Night And Stroke Followed—Was 74 Years Old

P. Eckert Slaymaker, prominent banker, died suddenly last night at 9:50 o'clock at his home, 162 East King street, from apoplexy. He was 74 years of age.

He was apparently in normal health yesterday and was as usual at the Peoples Trust company of Lancaster, of which institution he was president.

He complained of feeling ill last evening shortly after eating dinner.

Later in the evening he suffered a stroke of apoplexy and expired a few minutes afterward. Dr. S. W. Miller was called and found him dead upon his arrival.

### Was 74 Years Old

He was born on February 3, 1853 on a farm at Vintage, Paradise township. His father was William M. Slaymaker and his mother, Catherine Mary Eckert Slaymaker, both of Paradise township.

He received his education in the Lancaster county schools and in 1871 came to Lancaster with his parents and began work at Hager's store as an errand boy. He continued in the employment of Hager's until 1874, at which time he was a clerk.

He then became deputy prothonotary, under his father who was elected prothonotary of Lancaster county. He continued in that capacity until 1886, although his father was not returned to the office of prothonotary after 1877.

### Starts Banking Career

He left the prothonotary's office to take position as clerk in the Farmer's National bank and shortly after was elected cashier of the People's National bank.

He became president of the both banks in 1897 and continued in that

office until his death. The banks were merged several years ago into the People's Trust company of Lancaster.

Mr. Slaymaker was vitally interested in the affairs of the city and held numerous positions of trust and responsibility.

He was a member of the school board from 1905 until 1921 and served as president of the board for ten years. He was a trustee and treasurer of the Thaddeus Stevens Industrial school until 1924, when he declined further continuance of office. He was also treasurer of the Thaddeus Stevens Memorial home.

He was a trustee and president of the board of directors of the Home for Friendless Children and a trustee of the A. Herr Smith Public Library. He was a trustee and treasurer of the board of directors of the H. B. Long home since 1904.

He was a member of the First Presbyterian church and also a trustee. He was a member of the County Historical society, the Hamilton club and the Country club.

Mr. Slaymaker continued to cherish the scenes of his boyhood days and owned the 138-acre farm at Vintage on which he was born. It was his habit for many years to spend most of his week-ends on the farm and he was a familiar figure in that section.

He is survived by the following sisters: Caroline, Laura Margaret and Mrs. Edith S. Kinzer, all at home.

The following nieces and nephews also survive: William S. Kinser, at home; and Ella, Minnie and Walter E. McIlvaine, of Paradise township. William S. and Eckert S. McIlvaine of Lancaster; and J. P. McIlvaine of Philadelphia. The McIlvaines are the children of Mrs. Elizabeth Slaymaker McIlvaine, deceased sister of Mr. Slaymaker.

Arrangements have not been completed for the funeral.

**Four \$25 Checks**



Bahn, this city, with assault and battery.

Bahn and nine other youths testified for the prosecution that on New Year's night the former was in the Passas place when a brother of the defendant, George Passas, ordered Bahn from the place. The prosecution contended that George pushed Bahn to the door and that Peter struck him

off guilty.

The sentence of the court was six months imprisonment and \$50 fine on each of the three indictments.

Harry Dennis, colored, convicted of assault and battery, with intent to kill in shooting and wounding Mary Green, colored, was sentenced to \$25 fine and costs.

#### Pleads Guilty

Ralph Stauffer, of this city, pleaded guilty to fornication and bastardy and was given the usual sentence.

Emerson Koche, of Columbia, pleaded guilty to operating gambling devices and was sentenced to pay \$10 and costs.

## "Garden Spot" In Limelight At State Products Display

(Continued From Page One)

this year, and Lancaster county growers received the lion's share of prizes. The awards were announced as follows:

Broadleaf tobacco, Class 1, first, Henry M. Kolp, Landisville; second, Paul S. Baker, Landisville; third, M. L. Swarr, East Petersburg. Class 2, first, M. L. Swarr, East Petersburg; second, J. H. Hostetter, Milersville; third, Edwin B. Brubaker, Mt. Joy. Class 3, first, Roy H. Miller, Mannheim; second, J. M. Swanger, Mt. Joy; third, Henry M. Kolp, Landisville. Class 4, Roy H. Miller, Mannheim; second, J. H. Hostetter, Milersville; third, W. C. Ricedorf, Mt. Joy.

Havana tobacco, Class 5, first, R. I. Miller, Lock Haven; second, S. C. Ramm, Lock Haven; third, David Bair, Lock Haven. Class 6, first, S. C. Ramm, Lock Haven; second, Hayes Dorey, Lock Haven; third, Adam Waltz, Lock Haven. Class 7, first, B. M. Baird, Lock Haven; second, S. C. Ramm, Lock Haven; third, David Baird, Lock Haven. Class 8, first, Peter Sanders, Lock Haven; second, S. C. Ramm, Lock Haven; third, Hayes Dorey, Lock Haven.

#### Leader In Corn Exhibits

Lancaster and York counties led in the number of corn entries. Judging will not be completed until tomorrow. Judging was also incomplete in the National Pigeon exhibition being held here with more than 2,00 exhibits.

While Amos Eberly's pyramid of potatoes overshadowed the other exhibits in this class, a number of other Lancaster county farmers were represented by displays. The following members of the Lancaster county 400-bushel club exhibited heaps of the tubers taken from 40 feet in one row:

# Acid Stomach

when you learn how quickly, how pleasantly this premier method acts. Please let it show you, now.

Be sure to get the genuine Phillips' Milk of Magnesia prescribed by physicians for 50 years in correcting excess acids. 25c and 50c a bottle—any drug store.

"Milk of Magnesia" has been the U. S. Registered Trade Mark of The Charles H. Phillips Chemical Company and its predecessor, Charles H. Phillips, since 1875.

# pa's

## F-BUSINESS SALE

on of Lancaster

# ?

## CLASS OF SERVICE

This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless its character is indicated by a symbol in the check or in the address.

# WESTERN UNION

NEWCOMB CARLTON, PRESIDENT

J. C. WILLEVER, FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT

## SYMBOLS

BLUE	Day Letter
NITE	Night Message
NL	Night Letter
LCO	Deferred
CLT	Cable Letter
WLT	Week End Letter

The filing time as shown in the date line on full-rate telegrams and day letters, and the time of receipt at destination as shown on all messages, is STANDARD TIME.

Received at 40 Broad St. (Central Cable Office) New York, N. Y. ALWAYS OPEN

XU317 7=US SAVANNAH GA 27 701P

S H REYNOLDS, CARE BATTLES & CO=

30 BROAD ST NEWYORK NY=

1923 JAN 27 PM 7 33

MAILING YOU KEYS TODAY GOING PALMBEACH LOVE=

PHIL.



\$3. 50

New York, Jan 23 1928

On demand ~~after date~~ I promise to pay  
to the order of S. H. Reynolds  
Three & 50/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Payable at 30 Broad St N. Y.

Value received

No.

Due

Richard Scott

U.S.  Bond.

H.K. Brewer & Co., Incorporated, Stationers, 42 Exchange Place - 306 Madison Ave. New York.

René A. R. Phila Pa -

Wash Post  
Herbert Waller  
Travelers' -

Reynolds -  
Overbrook, Pa.  
130 Summit Road











STATE OF NEW YORK—BUREAU OF MOTOR VEHICLES  
**OPERATOR'S LICENSE**  
FOR YEAR 1927-28  
EXPIRES JUNE 30, 1928

342517 JUN 727

DO NOT  
WRITE IN  
THIS SPACE }

ISSUED BY THE **HV**  
STATE OF NEW YORK  
BUREAU OF MOTOR VEHICLES

SPACES BELOW TO BE FILLED OUT BY APPLICANT

PRINT  
NAME

SAMUEL H. REYNOLDS, Jr.

RESI-  
DENCE

Street  
and No. 1018 MADISON AVENUE

POST  
OFFICE

City or  
Village NEW YORK CITY State N.Y.

**DESCRIPTION OF APPLICANT**

THIS MUST BE EXACTLY AS STATED ON APPLICATION

DATE OF BIRTH		COLOR	SEX	WEIGHT
MO. Mch	DAY 20	YR 1892	White	Male 145 LBS.
HEIGHT		COLOR OF EYES	COLOR OF HAIR	
5 FT. 8 IN.		Blue	Lt. Brn	

*Samuel H. Reynolds Jr.*

SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT

**NOT VALID UNTIL DATED, NUMBERED AND IMPRESSED  
WITH SEAL OF ISSUING OFFICE**

See Other Side

DO NOT DETACH

STATE OF NEW YORK  
**BUREAU OF MOTOR VEHICLES**

This is to certify that the person named and described on the reverse side has been licensed to operate a motor vehicle for the year ending June 30, 1928.

Commissioner of Motor Vehicles

---

Notify this office at once of any change in your address. Any alteration or erasure made on this Card, except a change of address, voids same.

**REPORT  
ALL  
ACCIDENTS**

Every operator of a motor vehicle involved in an accident resulting in a personal injury or death must report it to the Commissioner. Secure a blank from police, town, city or village clerk or any office of the Motor Vehicle Bureau.

**FAILURE TO REPORT AN ACCIDENT IS A  
MISDEMEANOR**



4/30/28  
N.Y. TIMES  
\* \* \*

## GERTRUDE JOHNSON ENGAGED TO MARRY

Her Troth to Edward C. Robbins  
Announced by Her Uncle,  
Ralph M. Johnson.

MISS INGHAM TO WED

Minister's Daughter to Marry J. M.  
Plumer—Wilma Kohler to Wed  
Sturtevant Erdmann.

Ralph M. Johnson of this city, now at his country home, the Homestead, in Belfast, Me., has announced from there the engagement of his niece, Miss Gertrude Louise Johnson, to Edward Coles Robbins, son of Mr. and Mrs. George S. Robbins of Haverford, Pa., and Bar Harbor. Miss Johnson is the daughter of Mrs. Edward Johnson of San Diego, Cal. Her father, who died some years ago, was a brother of Ralph M. Johnson. She is a niece of Rear Admiral William V. Pratt, U. S. N., and Mrs. Pratt.

Mr. Robbins is a grandson of the late Mr. and Mrs. George A. Robbins, who for many years lived at 9 East Thirty-sixth Street. He is a nephew of Julian W., Arden M. and Allan Appleton Robbins of this city. He was graduated from St. George's School in Newport and from Princeton University with the class of '23. James M. and Oliver W. Robbins are his brothers.

The wedding will take place in the early Autumn in Belfast, Me.

Ingham—Plumer.



June 7/12/28

# A. R. PEACOCK IS DEAD AT 67

## Picturesque Scot Was Once Partner of Carnegie.

### BEGAN AS DRY GOODS CLERK

### Was Helped as Countryman of Steel Man and Made Millions.

The death of Alexander Rolland Peacock, who succumbed to pneumonia at St. Vincent's Hospital at 1 o'clock this morning at the age of 67, marks the passing of another of Andrew Carnegie's picturesque partners.

Born in Dunfermline, Scotland, Mr. Peacock came to America as a boy and was a clerk in a linen store in Pittsburgh when Mrs. Andrew Carnegie, on a shopping expedition, noticed his Scotch accent and told her husband about him.

Inquiry disclosed that Peacock had come from the little town in Scotland where Mr. Carnegie was born. Shortly after their first meeting, young Peacock had a business opportunity that called for some ready

money. He went to Mr. Carnegie and asked for a loan of \$1,500 for ninety days. Mr. Carnegie readily gave him the money, with the admonition that he expected him to pay it back promptly on the day on which it was due. Young Peacock, leaving the Carnegie office with the money in his pocket, began seriously to weigh the possibilities of his business venture. It would probably succeed, but there was a chance for failure. That night, with Mr. Carnegie's words still echoing in his mind, he decided not to take a chance, and the next day deposited the \$1,500 in a bank.

#### **Paid With Interest.**

There it lay, untouched, and at the end of ninety days, Peacock carried it to Andrew Carnegie's office with \$22.50 interest. Mr. Carnegie was so surprised at the young man's promptness and honesty that he offered him a job.

Peacock demonstrated that he could sell steel as well as bolts of linen. Subsequently he secured two of the largest orders ever handled by the company, 65,000 tons of rails for the Canadian Pacific Railroad and 65,000 tons of structural steel for the New York subways.

In time Mr. Carnegie took him in as a partner, and when the United States Steel Corporation was formed Peacock, together with a score of other young Carnegie men, became a multimillionaire.

#### **Peacocks in Shrubbery.**

His home in Pittsburgh, called Rowenlea, was one of the show places of the city. Surrounded by a massive iron fence, nine feet high, its grounds were filled with marble and stone statues, shrubs trimmed in the form of peacocks, a fountain and a brook stocked with trout.

On being served a cold storage egg, Mr. Peacock one day decided to produce his own poultry supplies, and promptly did so at a cost of \$70,000. At one time he owned a box in the Metropolitan Opera House, but gave it up after a controversy with the directors, after an incident in which he arose from his seat and talked in a tone that could be heard all over the building.

The Peacock art collection was one of the finest in Pittsburgh. Daubigny, Corot, Cazin and Inness were represented among the canvasses, as well as the English master, J. M. W. Turner.

At one time Mr. Peacock owned the Hotel Webster, at 40 West Forty-fifth street, and the Broztell, at Fifth avenue and Twenty-seventh street, in New York city. Most of the members of his family were residents of the metropolitan district.

He is survived by his wife and two daughters, Mrs. J. Laroque Anderson of Long Island and Miss Jean Peacock of Garden City, and three sons, Clarence N., Rolland B. and Grant A. Peacock of New York and Garden City. He was a member of the St. Andrew Society, the Burns Society and the Pennsylvania Society. Interment will be at Pittsburgh.



**Dorr—Heaton.** *Times 10/27/18*

Miss Mary Heaton, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William Wilson Heaton of 108 East Eighty-second Street, was married to Goldthwaite Higginson Dorr 2d, son of Mr. and Mrs. Stephen H. Dorr of Nutley, N. J., yesterday afternoon in the chapel of the Madison Avenue Presbyterian Church, Madison Avenue and Seventy-third Street. The ceremony was performed by the Rev. Dr. Oliver Huckel of Greenwich, Conn., in the presence of relatives and intimate friends.

Miss Sarah Heaton was her sister's only attendant. Philip Dickson was Mr. Dorr's best man.

After a wedding trip the couple will live at 150 East Ninety-third Street.



# VANDERBILT SCION ENDS LIFE BY SHOT

Body of Noel Morris, 24, Son of  
Dave H. Morris, Is Found  
Locked in Bathroom.

## DEJECTED BY 'TANNHAUSER'

Philosophy Student Makes a  
'Closing Entry' in Diary on  
Return From Opera.

Noel Morris, 24 years old, student of philosophy and the youngest son of Dave Hennen Morris, lawyer and corporation official, and, on his mother's side, descendant of Commodore Cornelius Vanderbilt, committed suicide early yesterday morning by shooting himself through the mouth in his private apartment in the home of his parents at 19 East Seventieth Street.

The stub of a balcony ticket for the Metropolitan Opera House for Wednesday night's performance and a note found in the reading room of his apartment indicated that the young man had taken his life in a fit of melancholy resulting from impressions he had gathered while viewing the first of the season's performances of Wagner's opera "Tannhäuser."

The note, unaddressed and unsigned, had been written on the young man's typewriter in the library, evidently after his return from the performance, and placed between the final leaves of a diary he had kept, under date of Oct. 31. It read:

"Tannhäuser wasn't brave enough to stick it out, but I have the courage to do it. This is the closing entry."

### Door Found Locked.

The anxiety of his mother, the former Alice Vanderbilt Shepard, lest something had happened to her son while he was alone in his apartment during the night led to the discovery that he had shot himself while standing in front of a mirror in his washroom. This was shortly after 2 o'clock yesterday afternoon, when Mr and Mrs. Morris and another son, Lawrence, had made vain efforts for more than an hour to open the door leading to the young man's library and eventually had to call Aloysius Weist, an employe of James Gear, a hardware dealer at Third Avenue and Sixty-fifth Street.

Weist unscrewed the lock of the door to find the key turned from the inside, but, after he and Mr. and Mrs. Morris, Lawrence and Dr. F. Freeman of 103 East Seventy-third Street, who had been summoned in the meantime, entered the room, the absence of the young man led to their attempt to open the door leading to the washroom.

After finding that the door had been locked with a catch from the inside, Weist and Lawrence Morris made several unsuccessful attempts to break it open, and then it was decided to send Weist into the room through a window leading onto an airshaft. The youth found that this window also had been sealed from the inside, but under the anxious urgings of Mr. and Mrs. Morris he smashed the window, crawled into the room and found the body of Noel

Continued on Page Six.

11/2/28  
THE NEW YORK TIMES, FR

# VANDERBILT SCION ENDS LIFE BY SHOT

Continued from Page 1, Column 2.

lying in a corner in pajamas, with a bullet hole in the top of his head.

Near the left hand was a pistol, from which one bullet had been discharged. Weist opened the door and admitted Dr. Freeman, who, after a hasty examination of the body, was understood to have expressed the opinion that the young man had been dead since some time early in the morning.

## Death Pronounced Suicide.

A call was sent to the police, and Dr. Benjamin Vance, Deputy Medical Examiner, after questioning the family, decided it was a case of suicide. Detectives James Finn and Abraham Cohen of the East Sixty-seventh Street Station had made a search of the apartment before this decision definitely was accepted.

They found that the young man had discarded the brown business suit he wore to the opera, had occupied his bed for a time and then gone to the wash room and shot himself. The mirror in that room gave evidence that he had aimed the pistol through his mouth while standing in front of it.

Search of the pockets of the suit revealed the stub of the opera ticket. The detectives also learned that young Morris had attended the performance alone and had dined alone previously at the Union Club, where he was a member.

Questioning of the young man's parents revealed that in his youth Noel had suffered an accident which, following an operation, prevented him from the free use of his right hand, and this explained why the pistol had been found near the left hand. Mr. and Mrs. Morris also said that he was of an unusually quiet disposition, had no troubles that they knew of and was in good health.

## Philosophy Books Found.

Noel spent much of his time in his private library, they added, when he

was not engaged in study at the Russell Sage School of Social Research. His avidity for the study of philosophy was instanced in the many books on that science which the detectives found strewn on tables, desks and chairs in the library.

It was while examining some of these books that the detectives came across the diary on a desk, where it obviously had been laid to draw attention. The paper containing the typewritten note projected from the leaves of the diary, and the detectives decided it had been written by young Morris after he determined, while lying in bed, to kill himself.

He was graduated several years ago from Antioch College at Yellow Springs, Ohio, of which his father is a trustee. He was one of five children of Mr. and Mrs. Morris, who were married in 1895. The children, besides Lawrence Morris, are Dave H. Morris Jr., Mrs. Dudley H. Mills, Miss Emily Hammond Morris and Miss Alice Vanderbilt Morris 2d.

Dave Hennen Morris Sr. is the son of the late John Morris, founder of Morris Park. His wife is a daughter of the late Mrs. Elliott F. Shepard.



WALTER Memorial  
at 2.00 p.m. Stadium

YALE  
versus  
PRINCETON

Saturday  
Nov. 17, 1928

TAX FREE

W. NOTE CO. BOSTON.

STADIUM

Sec.

20

Row

42

GROUP II

Seat

19

HOLD YOUR OWN TICKET

- NORTH -

PROSPECT STREET

← TO THE  
TRAINS

AUTOS  
PARKED →

4

3

5

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

GOAL LINE

50-YARD  
LINE

9

8

7

6

5

4

-2→

PRESS



the Autumn.

*Times* Heaton-Dorr. 5/29/28

Mr. and Mrs. William Wilson Heaton of 108 East Eighty-second Street have announced the engagement of their daughter, Miss Mary Heaton, to Goldthwaite Dorr, son of Mr. and Mrs. Stephen H. Dorr of Nutley, N. J.

Miss Heaton attended Rosemary Hall, Greenwich, Conn., and was graduated from Miss Porter's School in Farmington, Conn. Mr. Dorr was graduated from Harvard University in 1921.

Rosenmond-Levy.



STATE OF NEW YORK  
DEPARTMENT OF TAXATION AND FINANCE  
BUREAU OF MOTOR VEHICLES

Reg. No.

646097

Date

Fee

Do not write in these spaces \$

MAY 31 1928

1928 CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION

(Expires December 31, 1928)

Not Valid Until Dated, Numbered and Impressed with Seal of Issuing Office  
SPACES BELOW TO BE FILLED OUT BY APPLICANT

Print Name	SAMUEL A. REYNOLDS JR.		
Residence	Street and No. 1018 MADISON AVE.		
Post Office	City or Village NEW YORK		State N.Y.
Make of car	Chevrolet	Type of car	Touring
Motor number	4090980	Manufacturer's year	1928
Weight of car	2110 lbs.	Model or serial number	2AB18402

Samuel A. Reynolds Jr.

Sign name in full—(Give title or capacity if signing for corporation or partnership)

The motor vehicle described above is hereby registered under the number above written in accordance with the laws of New York State, in the name of the person appearing above, such person having applied for such registration as owner.

COMMISSIONER OF MOTOR VEHICLES

DO NOT DETACH OR APPLICATION WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED. KEEP THIS CERTIFICATE WHICH MUST BE CARRIED BY OPERATOR—NEW ONE COSTS ONE DOLLAR



(Spaces below to be filled in if car is sold. Print or typewrite name.)

Purchaser's name.....

Residence..... City or  
Village.....

County..... State.....

Business..... City or  
Address..... Village.....

County..... State.....

#### AFFIDAVIT FOR TRANSFER

In case of sale, affidavit below must be filled out, signed and sworn to by owner and purchaser, and this certificate with \$1.00 presented within 24 hours at any office of the Bureau of Motor Vehicles or County Clerk in the state.

STATE OF NEW YORK, County of..... ss.:

The undersigned being duly sworn, depose and say that the ownership of the motor vehicle described in this certificate was transferred by the owner to the purchaser on the..... day of..... 192.....

Owner sign here.....

Sign name in full—(Give title or capacity if signing for corporation or partnership)

Sworn to before me this..... day of..... 19.....

Notary Public — Commissioner of Deeds

Purchaser sign here.....

Sign name in full—(Give title or capacity if signing for corporation or partnership)

Sworn to before me this..... day of..... 19.....

Notary Public — Commissioner of Deeds